

# Vietnam - Living Standards Survey 1992-1993

**General Statistical Office (GSO), State Planning Committee (SPC)**

Report generated on: January 6, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

### Sample Design

The sample covers 4800 households from all areas of Viet Nam. The sample design was self-weighted, which means that each household in Viet Nam had the same probability of being selected. The overall sampling frame was stratified into two groups urban and rural, with sampling was carried out separately in each group (strata). About 20% of Vietnamese households live in urban areas, so the sample stratification ensures that 20% of selected households also come from urban areas. Within urban and rural areas, two lists of all communes was drawn up (one of urban communes and another of rural ones), province by province, in "serpentine" order. 2 The selection of communes within each list was done to ensure that they were spread out evenly among all provinces in Viet Nam.

The VNLSS sample design is the following. Within each province in Viet Nam, rural areas can be broken down into districts, and districts in turn are divided into communes (Xa). Urban areas in all provinces consist of centers/towns, which are divided into quarters (Quai), and then divided further into communes (Phuong). The number of communes in all of Viet Nam, both urban and rural, is about 10,000, and the average population in each is about 6,500. As explained in Section 4, each survey team covers 32 households in 4 weeks, 16 households in one area, and 16 in another area. For convenience all 32 households (i.e. both sets of 16 household) were selected from the same commune. This implied that 150 communes needed to be randomly selected ( $32 \times 150 = 4800$ ), 30 in urban areas and 120 in urban areas. Within urban areas communes can be further divided into clusters (Cum), two of which were selected from which to draw two "workloads" of 16 households (16 from each of the two clusters). The same was done in rural areas, where each commune is divided into several villages (Thon). The average size of urban clusters and rural villages is somewhat less than 1000 households.

The VNLSS sample was drawn in three stages. Because the General Statistical Office in Hanoi knows the current population of each commune in Viet Nam (but not of each cluster or village within each commune), 150 communes were selected out of the 10,000 in all of Viet Nam with the probability of selection proportional to their population size. At the second stage, information was gathered from the 150 selected communes on the population of each cluster (in urban areas) or villages (in rural areas), and two clusters or villages were randomly drawn with probability proportional to their population size. Finally, the third stage involved random selection of 20 households (16 for the sample plus four "extras" to serve as replacements if some of the 16 "originals" could not be interviewed) within each cluster or village from a list of all households within each cluster or village. Note that the first stage of the sample is based on information from the 1989 Census, but the second and third stages use updated information available from the communes. The first and second stage samples were drawn in Hanoi, while the third stage was drawn in the field (see Section 4.3 below for more details).

### Implementation

The attached map shows the commune number and approximate location of the 150 communes selected in Viet Nam. Of the 150 communes chosen, one was in a very remote and inaccessible area near the Chinese border and was replaced by another not quite as inaccessible. The actual interview schedule went smoothly. In one instance (commune 68) one of the selected villages was replaced because when the survey team arrived in the village it discovered that most of the adults were away from the village and thus could not be interviewed. In each cluster or village interviews were completed for 16 households, thus the 4800 household target sample was fully achieved. About 3% of the households (155) were replaced; the main reason for replacement was that their occupants were not at home. Only four households refused to participate. Community questionnaires were completed for all 120 rural communes. Price questionnaires were completed for 118 of 120 communes (the exceptions were communes 62 and 63), and comparable price data were collected from existing sources for all 30 urban areas.

## Weighting

---

Sample weight weren't used in the Vietnam living standard survey 1992 - 1993

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

### HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

The household questionnaire contains modules (sections) to collect data on household demographic structure, education, health, employment, migration, housing conditions, fertility, agricultural activities, household non-agricultural businesses, food expenditures, non-food expenditures, remittances and other income sources, savings and loans, and anthropometric (height and weight) measures.

For some sections (survey information, housing, and respondents for second round) the individual designated by the household members as the household head provided responses. For some others (agro-pastoral activities, non-farm self employment, food expenditures, non-food expenditures) a member identified as most knowledgeable provided responses. Identification codes for respondents of different sections indicate who provided the information. In sections where the information collected pertains to individuals (education, health, employment, migration, and fertility) each member of the household was asked to respond for himself or herself, except that parents were allowed to respond for younger children. In the case of the employment and fertility sections it is possible that the information was not provided by the relevant person; variables in these sections indicate when this is the case. The household questionnaire was completed in two interviews two weeks apart: Sections 0-8, were conducted in the first interview, sections 9-14 were conducted in the second interview, and section 15 was administered in both interviews. The survey was designed so that more sensitive issues such as credit and savings were discussed near the end. The content of each module is briefly described below.

#### I. FIRST INTERVIEW

##### Section 0 SURVEY INFORMATION

##### 0A HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND RESPONDENT INFORMATION

##### 0B SUMMARY OF SURVEY RESULTS

##### 0C OBSERVATIONS AND COMMENTS

The date of the interview, the religion, ethnic group of the household head, the language used by the respondent and other technical information related to the interview are noted. Section 0B summarizes the results of the survey visits, i.e. whether a section was completed on the first visit or the second visit. Section 0C, not entered into the computer, contains remarks of the interviewer and the supervisor. Since the data in Section 0C are retained only on the questionnaires, researchers cannot gain access to them without checking the original questionnaires at the General Statistical Office in Hanoi.

##### Section 1 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP

##### 1A HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

##### 1B INFORMATION ON PARENTS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

##### 1C CHILDREN RESIDING ELSEWHERE

The roster in Section 1A lists the age, sex, marital status and relation to household head of all people who spent the previous night in that household and for household members who are temporarily away from home. The household head is listed first and receives the personal id code 1. Household members were defined to include "all the people who normally live and eat their meals together in this dwelling. Those who were absent more than nine of the last twelve months were excluded, except for the head of the household and infants less than three months old. A lunar calendar is provided in the questionnaire to help respondents recall the year and month they were born. For individuals who are married and whose spouse resides in the household, the personal id number of the spouse is noted. This way information on the spouse can be collected by appropriately merging information from the roster and other parts of the survey.

Section 1B collects information on the parents of all household members. For individuals whose parents reside in the household, parents' personal id numbers are noted, and information can be obtained by appropriately merging information from other parts of the survey. For individuals whose parents do not reside in the household, information is recorded on whether each parent is alive, as well as their schooling and occupation. In section 1C information is collected for children of household members living elsewhere. This information is only collected for children below 30 years of age. Children who have died are not included. All living children are listed along with the personal id number of their father and mother (if parents reside in the household). Then information on the age, schooling, and current place of residence of each such child is recorded.

##### Section 2 SCHOOLING

In Section 2, data were collected on self-reported literacy and numeracy, school attendance, completion, and current enrollment for all household members of creche or preschool age and older. The interpretation of creche or pre-school age appears to have varied, with the result that while education information is available for some children of pre-school age, not all pre-school children were included in this section. But for ages 6 and above information is available for nearly all individuals, so in essence the data on schooling can be said to apply to all persons 6 age and above. For those who were enrolled in school at the time of the survey, information was also collected on school attendance, distance, travel time, expenses, and scholarships.

### Section 3 HEALTH

In this section, data on any illness or injury experienced in the 4 weeks preceding the date of interview were obtained for all household members. For those who reported being ill in the past 4 weeks, information was obtained on the duration and type of illness, type of care sought, distance to health provider, travel time, and cost of medication and consultation. All individuals, whether ill or not in the past 4 weeks, were asked if they had been ill in the year before the survey, and if so the total amount they had spent on health care in the previous year. At the request of the World Health Organization, several questions on smoking were asked of all individuals 6 years of age and older.

### Section 4 EMPLOYMENT

#### 4A TYPE OF WORK AND JOB SEARCH

#### 4B MAIN JOB DURING THE PAST SEVEN DAYS

#### 4C SECONDARY JOB DURING THE PAST SEVEN DAYS

#### 4D SEARCH FOR ADDITIONAL EMPLOYMENT

#### 4E MAIN JOB DURING THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS

#### 4F EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

#### 4G SECONDARY JOB DURING THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS

#### 4H OTHER ACTIVITIES

All individuals age six and older were asked to respond to the economic activity questions in Section 4, beginning with questions on the nature of their work in the last seven days. For persons who did not work in last seven days, data were collected on job search, and reason for not seeking employment. For work in last seven days, information was collected on hours, length of employment, type of employer, taxes, distance and travel time to place of work, money and in-kind compensation, and benefits. Similar questions were asked on the secondary job in the last seven days. Questions were asked on search for additional employment, including the kind of work sought and the lowest acceptable wage. If main work in the last twelve months was different from the main or secondary job in the last seven days, the complete set of questions was answered for that work as well. Type of work and years of experience at any work prior to that of the main job in the last twelve months were collected. Again, if there was a secondary job in the last twelve months different from the other jobs, data on work conditions and compensation were collected. Days and hours spent doing household chores were collected for each household member age seven and older.

Occupation and sector of employment codes are not available in the household questionnaire. It is not possible to determine the specific occupation these stand for, but based on the ordering of the codes it is possible to determine the broad classification they fall under (for example, construction, transport, storage, communication, etc.). These can, therefore, be treated as "other occupations" within the broad classification. Finally, the last 4 codes in Appendix F of the Basic Information document, namely, X, X-1, X-2, and X-3, appear as 0, -1, -2, and -3 in the data. The Xs were dropped from these codes so that the variable could be stored as a numeric variable.

### Section 5 MIGRATION

All household members age 15 or older responded to the questions on migration in Section 5. If not born at current place of residence, respondents were asked whether the place of birth was a village, town, city, or other. The age at which such individuals left their place of birth was recorded, as well as the main reason for leaving. In addition, individuals were asked the main reason for coming to the current place of residence, from what region they had come to the current place, and whether the previous place was a village, town or city. Finally, respondents were asked how many places they had lived for periods of more than three months in their life?

### Section 6 HOUSING

#### 6A TYPE OF DWELLING

#### 6B HOUSING EXPENSES

#### 6C HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Section 6 contains information on the type of dwelling, housing expenses, and housing characteristics for all households interviewed. Information was collected on the number of rooms in the dwelling, ownership status, wall material, roof material,

water source, toilet type, utilities expenses, and square meters of living area. Respondents for all 4800 households, regardless of whether the dwelling was owned or rented, were asked for the resale value of the dwelling. This section also contains information on type of cooking fuel used, the time and distance involved in collecting wood, and whether it is the primary cooking fuel used by the household.

## Section 7 RESPONDENTS CHOSEN FOR ROUND TWO (the second interview)

In Section 7, the principal respondent for Round One was asked to identify: 1) the household member who knows the most about all the agricultural and livestock activities of the household; 2) the household member who shops for food; and 3) the household member who knows the most about the other household expenses, income and savings of household members. The respondent was also asked to identify the three most important businesses and trades belonging to the household, and the household members who know most about them. Finally, a woman was selected at random from among the women in the household between the ages of 15 and 49 to respond to the fertility module. In principle, those identified in this section for interviewing in later sections should be the ones who are actually interviewed in those sections. While this is true for many households there are some cases where the respondents for the agriculture, food expense, and non-food expense sections are different from those identified in this section. This is possible if the person identified was not present at the time the section was completed (e.g. the second visit to the household).

## Section 8 FERTILITY

### 8A FERTILITY HISTORY

### 8B FAMILY PLANNING

In each household one woman 15-49 years old, randomly selected in Section 7, responded to the questions in Section 8. If a household contained no woman in this age range, Section 8 was not completed. The woman was asked if she had ever been pregnant and, if so, whether she had ever given birth. Women who respond that they have are asked the birth date and sex of all children they have given birth to, including children who did not survive. If the child is not alive the woman is asked how long it survived. The woman is asked about the birth and breastfeeding of her last child, the age at which she was married, and the number of miscarriages she has had. Section 8B gathers information on knowledge, use, source and cost of six modern and six traditional methods of family planning. In using data from this section it should be kept in mind that unlike the Demographic and Health Surveys and the World Fertility Surveys, interviewers were not necessarily women.

## II. SECOND INTERVIEW

### Section 9 AGRO-PASTORAL ACTIVITIES

#### 9A1 AGRICULTURAL LAND

#### 9A2 FOREST LAND

#### 9A3 SELLING OR BUYING LAND

#### 9A4 VACANT LOT, BALD HILL, LAND CLEARING RECLAMATION

#### 9A5 AGRICULTURAL TAXES

#### 9B1 PADDY

#### 9B2 OTHER FOOD CROPS

#### 9B3 ANNUAL INDUSTRIAL CROPS

#### 9B4 PERENNIAL INDUSTRIAL CROPS

#### 9B5 FRUIT CROPS

#### 9B6 FOREST TREES

#### 9C CROP BYPRODUCTS

#### 9D FARM INPUTS

#### 9E TRANSFORMATION OF HOMEGROWN CROPS

#### 9F LIVESTOCK

#### 9G OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCTS

#### 9H RAISING/PLANTING WATER PRODUCTS

#### 9I EXTENSION CONTACTS FOR LIVESTOCK

#### 9J LIVESTOCK EXPENDITURES

#### 9K HAND TOOLS

#### 9L FARMING EQUIPMENT

In Section 9 the respondent was the household member identified in Section 7 as the one most knowledgeable about the household's agricultural and pastoral activities. Most questions refer to the past twelve months. This section is by far the largest section of the household questionnaire, with many subsections that contain information on different aspects of agricultural production and related livestock activities -- collectively referred to as agro-pastoral activities.

Sections 9A1 to 9A5 collect information on household's control over land of different tenures. These include land allocated

by the commune, auctioned land, privately held land, rented/sharecropped land, and swidden land. In each case data are obtained on total land size, size of irrigated land, and payments for use of land. For annual crop land information is also obtained on quality of land. Similar information is obtained on water surface cultivated, forest land controlled, land reclaimed from a bald hill, newly ploughed land, and roadside/riverside land. In these sections data are also obtained on purchases and sales of land, and land taxes paid by the household.

Section 9B1 to 9B6 contain detailed output information for all crops grown by the household. This information is obtained separately for each crop and includes (in most cases) information on quantity produced, value of output, quantity sold in the market and given to the cooperative, quantity kept for seeds, quantity fed to livestock, and quantity given as gifts. In the case of paddy information is obtained, separately, for the summer crop, winter crop, and the autumn crop. It should be remembered that while data is obtained for each crop cultivated by a household, it is not possible to link the information on land tenure (and size) with output information to determine the tenure structure of land on which a certain crop is cultivated -- unless a household cultivates only one crop on the land it cultivates. Section 9C contains information on crop byproducts.

Section 9D obtains detailed information on seeds, manure, fertilizer, insecticides, and transportation for all crops cultivated by a household. This information is also crop-specific and can, theoretically, be linked with the output information in the earlier sections by matching the datasets by household codes and crop codes. Information on other inputs such as hired labor, packing and storage costs, etc., are obtained at an aggregated level for each household. Other crop-specific information obtained in this section consists of data on home consumption and on the use of agricultural extension services.

Section 9E contains information on transformation of home grown crops that were subsequently sold. This includes data on output for sale, codes of household members who participated in the production process, number of sales, revenues from these sales, and costs of production. Section 9F collects information on livestock, poultry, and other animals that are either consumed by a household or generate income. These data include an inventory of current numbers possessed, the numbers born, sold, consumed, given away or lost, and the numbers bought by a household. Also included is information on the value of current stocks, revenue from sales, and purchase costs. Section 9G then collects information on animal products such as milk, eggs, silk, manure, etc. Here information is restricted to revenue from sales. In section 9H similar information is collected for water animals (fish, shrimp, etc.).

Section 9I collects information on extension services for livestock, and section 9J contains information on livestock expenditures. Finally, section 9L and 9K collect data on implements and farm machinery owned by the household.

## Section 10 NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT

### 10A WORKING CONDITIONS

### 10B EXPENDITURES

### 10C REVENUES

### 10D BUSINESS ASSETS

Section 10 gathers data on household businesses for the three most important enterprises operated by the household. The respondent for each enterprise is the household member most familiar with its operation (as identified in Section 7). Data are gathered on the ownership, number of employees, and type of employee compensation for each enterprise. For each business, expenditures over the last twelve months on wages, raw materials, and taxes are collected. The respondent is asked how much, in money and goods, was received from sales and how much of the enterprise's product was consumed by the household since the first interview. Information on ownership, sales and purchases of assets -- buildings, land, vehicles, tools and other durable goods -- in the last twelve months is also collected.

## Section 11 FOOD EXPENSES AND HOME PRODUCTION

### 11A HOLIDAY EXPENSES

### 11B NORMAL EXPENSES

In Section 11A the amounts spent on holidays, primarily Tet (New Year), 15th January, 15th July, Moon festival, and Independence day. The range of food items for which such expense information is obtained is smaller than that for which information is obtained in the Section 11B. The main reason for separating holiday expenses from normal expenses, a departure from the standard LSMS survey format, is to take into account the fact that the Tet holiday in Viet Nam often represents significant departures from normal spending patterns -- particularly unusually high expenditures.

Section 11B collects detailed information on market purchases and consumption from home production for forty-five food items. Information is obtained for expenses since the interviewer's first visit. For a longer recall period (12 months) data are obtained on the number of months (in the preceding 12 months) each food item was purchased, the number of times purchases were made during those months, the quantity purchased each time, and the value per purchase. These four pieces of information can be combined to obtain the total expenditure on food in the 12 months before the date of the interview. Note that this, in effect, is a variable-recall procedure because the time frame for which purchase information is provided by a respondent can differ for two food items, as well as across respondents. Besides market purchases (including

barter), information is also collected on consumption from home production. Again data are obtained on the number of months each item was consumed but, unlike market purchases, the information of the quantity and value of consumption is obtained by asking a single question on the total amount for the past 12 months (as opposed to asking how often purchased each month, quantity purchased each time, etc.).

## Section 12 NON-FOOD EXPENDITURES & INVENTORY OF DURABLE GOODS

### 12A DAILY EXPENSES

### 12B ANNUAL EXPENSES

### 12C INVENTORY OF DURABLE GOODS

### 12D EXPENSES FOR REMITTANCES

Section 12 collects information on non-food household expenditures from the household member identified in Section 7 as the one most able to answer non-food expenditure questions. In section 12A respondents were asked to recall the amount spent since the first interview (approximately two weeks) on daily expenses such as lottery tickets, cigarettes, soap, personal care products, cooking fuel, matches and candles, and gasoline. In section 12B expenditure data, both in the last two weeks and the last twelve months, were collected for shoes, cloth, clothing, home repairs, public transport, paper supplies, kitchen equipment, medical services, domestic servants, jewelry, entertainment and other goods (see household questionnaire). Purchase price, year of purchase, and resale value of durable goods owned were collected in Section 12C. [Earlier versions of the data contained two variables instead of a single one for question number 3. This was the form in which data were received from Hanoi. The reason purchase price information was coded in two variables was because there was a devaluation in 1986, and so purchase price information from years before 1986, if coded in thousands of dong, would appear very small. Data were therefore presented in two variables with the first one representing thousands of dong, and the second one representing amounts less than a thousand dong. These variables have now been combined so that the most recent version of the data contain a single variable for purchase price in thousands of dong.]

Relation and location of the recipients of remittances sent out from the household are noted in Section 12D (remittances received by the household are recorded in Section 13A).

## Section 13 OTHER INCOME

### 13A INCOME FROM REMITTANCES

### 13B MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

Section 13 collects data on money and goods that come into the household as remittances or from other sources unrelated to employment, such as employee welfare funds, dowries, sale of consumer durables, rental of buildings, etc.

## Section 14 CREDIT AND SAVING

### 14A MONEY AND GOODS LENT AND BORROWED

### 14B LOANS CONTRACTED

### 14C SAVINGS

Section 14 collects information on the amount of indebtedness of household members to people or institutions outside the household. If money or goods have been borrowed, or borrowed and repaid by any household member in the last twelve months, information is collected on those loans, including the source and amount of the loan, interest, side payments, collateral, repayment schedule, reason for borrowing, and number of loans from the same source. The household is asked to list different types of savings, if any, including bank deposits, bonds, cash (dong), US dollars, gold and value of paddy. The respondent is also asked the total value of all savings accounts.

## Section 15 ANTHROPOMETRICS

Anthropometric measurements are completed for each household member. Data were collected on the household member's age, gender, date of measurement, weight, height, and arm circumference. It was also noted if female respondents were pregnant or breastfeeding. If a person was not measured the reason why is noted.

## COMMUNITY QUESTIONNAIRE

A Community questionnaire was administered by the team supervisor and completed with the help of village chiefs, teachers, government officials and health care workers. The questionnaire was administered only in rural areas, i.e. commune numbers 1 to 120.

Section 1 (DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION) includes the population of the community, a list of principal ethnic groups and religions, the length of time the community has existed and whether or not it has grown. Section 2 (ECONOMY AND INFRASTRUCTURE) questions include a list of principal economic activities, access to a motorable road, electricity, pipe-borne



water, restaurant or food stall, post office, bank, daily market and public transport. There are also questions on employment, migration for jobs, and the existence of community development projects. Section 3 (EDUCATION) asks distance to primary and middle schools. For up to three primary schools, the nearest middle school and the nearest secondary school, information is obtained on whether it is public or private, whether it is for boys or girls, or both, how many classes there are, and when it was built. Enrollment rates and reasons why children do not attend school are also collected. Section 4 (HEALTH) collects data on distance and travel time to the nearest of each of several types of health workers (doctor, nurse, pharmacist, midwife, family planning worker, community health worker, traditional birth attendant and traditional healer) and each type of several types of health facilities (hospital, dispensary, pharmacy, maternity home, health post and family planning clinic). The questions in Section 5 (AGRICULTURE) include the type of crops grown in the community, how often and when they are planted and harvested, and how the harvest is generally sold. This section also includes questions on the availability of an extension center, agricultural cooperatives, and machinery, and questions on the use of pesticides and irrigation. Data are also gathered on the local land market and agricultural and non-agricultural wages in the community.

#### PRICE QUESTIONNAIRE

In rural areas (commune numbers 1 to 120), price data were collected by the team supervisor for 36 food items, 31 nonfood items, 9 medicines, 7 insecticides/fertilizers, and 5 types of services from local markets. Three separate observations were made and these did not necessarily involve actual purchases. In some communes fewer than 3 observations were made, either because of a lack of three distinct markets, or for some other reason. A separate set of prices are available for urban areas (commune numbers 121 to 150). These were collected by the General Statistical Office as part of a separate effort to construct price indices in Viet Nam, and their values appear to be comparable to those of the rural prices.

# Data Collection

## Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1992-10-19	1993-10	N/A

## Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

#### SURVEY MANAGEMENT

The VNLSS was jointly managed by the State Planning Committee (SPC) and the General Statistical Office (GSO) of Viet Nam. At the highest level of management was a steering committee consisting of 4 persons, one director and 3 vice directors. Immediately below this committee is a standing committee (also known as the "working group") of 6 persons, 3 from the SPC and 3 from the GSO. The standing committee did much of the detailed work, such as preparing questionnaires and manuals, organizing training courses and managing the day to day survey activities. Both the steering committee and the standing committee were based in Hanoi. The survey itself was carried out by 15 teams, each composed of 6 members: one supervisor, two interviewers, one anthropometrist (anthropometrician), one data entry operator and one driver. Eight teams were located in northern Viet Nam (either based in Hanoi or in some other major city) and seven teams were based in the midlands or the south (2 based in Da Nang, 3 in Ho Chi Minh City and 2 in the Mekong Delta). As in other LSMS (World Bank) surveys, the data entry was done in a decentralized manner (described below), which allowed for interviewers to return to households to check errors detected by the data entry program.

#### TRAINING AND FIELD TEST

The draft questionnaire was field tested in April, 1992. The field test was fairly extensive, covering different areas in both the north and south of Viet Nam. A six-week training course for interviewers, supervisors and data entry operators was held in Hanoi from July 30 to September 5, 1992.

#### ORGANIZATION OF FIELDWORK

When a team arrived in a village (rural areas) or cluster (urban areas), the supervisor met with local authorities to explain the purpose of the survey and distribute materials for publicity and letters to the households selected to be surveyed. The 20 households selected (16 "original" and 4 replacement) in each village or cluster were selected by the supervisor immediately after arriving in the village/cluster, following detailed instruction given in the interviewer manual. The supervisor also fills out the community and price questionnaire in collaboration with the anthropometrist.

The household questionnaire was completed by the interviewers in two separate interviews. The first visit (Round 1) covered Sections 0-8, while the second visit covered Section 9-14. Section 15 (anthropometric measurements) was completed by the anthropometrist during both visits. The typical interview time for completing half of the questionnaire (one round) was intended to be 2-3 hours, thus 4-6 hours would be required during two separate visits for one completed household questionnaire. Each team completed 32 household interviews during each four week period, 16 each per team interviewer. Round 1 (Sections 0-8) was conducted in one cluster/village in the first week. The next week consisted of completing Round 1 in the other cluster/village in the same commune. In the third week the team returned to the first cluster/village and completed the remainder of the questionnaire (Sections 9-14) for each household, and the same was done in the second cluster/village in the fourth week.

The decentralized data entry was done as follows. After completing the first half of the household questionnaire (Sections 0-8) in the first cluster/village during the first week, all 16 half completed questionnaires were given to the data entry operator located at the team's "base", who then entered the data on a personal computer using the customized data entry program. The data entry program performed range and consistency checks on all data in the questionnaire and produced reports (lists) of all data for which problems arose. Upon returning to the same village in the third week to complete the questionnaire (and similarly upon returning to the second village in the fourth week) discrepancies detected by the data entry program could be corrected. After four weeks of work are completed in a given cluster/village, the teams either move to the next commune or take a one-week break.

Duties of the supervisor also included observing some interviews and randomly revisiting some of the interviewed households to check the quality of the work done by the interviewer. A complete description of these and other supervisory tasks are found in the Supervisor's Instruction Manual.

The field work for the VNLSS began on October 19, 1992 and ended in October, 1993. Although the first week or two was difficult, given the complexity of the survey, things proceeded smoothly thereafter. In addition to supervisory visits by members of the steering and standing committees, two consultants made supervisory visits to all teams in the early months of the survey.

# Data Processing

## Other Processing

---

The Viet Nam Living Standards Survey format calls for two rounds of interviews and data entry in the field itself. The purpose of this format is to minimize response and data entry errors, and offer the possibility of rechecking information with households. Achieving these objectives requires continuous monitoring on the part of the supervisors of each survey team. The quality of interviewing and supervision varied from one survey team to another, but on the whole the survey effort was very good.

The procedure that the supervisors are supposed to follow is the following. Data collected in the first round is checked by the supervisor prior to the second round and necessary clarifications sought from the concerned household during the second round. Since the bulk of expenditure data are collected in the second round this particular checking is not possible for expenditure information. But since data are entered in the field office itself, the supervisor can check data from the second round, after the interview, and, in theory, check with households for which there are questionable data.

All responses obtained from individual, household, and community interviews were recorded in questionnaires. These were then entered into the computer, in the field, using data entry programs written in BASIC. The data produced by the data entry program are in the form of household files, i.e. one data file for all of the data in one household/community questionnaire. In the case of the household survey, this means 4800 data files, and in the case of community and price surveys this means 120 files each. These are the files that were produced in the field and then sent to the State Planning Committee in Hanoi.

At the State Planning Committee offices in Hanoi, these data files were processed to produce Stata datasets, each of which contained information for all households for a subset of variables. The subset of variables chosen corresponded to data entry screens, so these files are hereafter referred to as "screen files". [The data entry program had the capacity to produce these "screen-level" files but due to some miscommunication the staff at the State Planning Committee were unaware of this. For this reason, a separate "data conversion" program was written in QBASIC, by the State Planning Committee staff under World Bank staff supervision. The essential elements of this program involve reading household data files one by one, and writing out the data from these files to 116 files (one for each data entry screen) based on the data entry code. This way data for each data entry screen for all households is stacked (concatenated), and a "screen file" is created.]

For the household survey component 116 data files were created, for the community survey component 23 data files were created, and for the price survey 6 data files were created. Members of the survey team were trained by World Bank staff in the use of database management software (Paradox) and statistical software (Stata) to check, correct, and analyze survey data. The survey team then spent approximately 3 months checking and correcting data by checking the questionnaires for original recorded information.

We would like to emphasize that correction here refers to checking questionnaires, in case of errors in skip patterns, incorrect values, or outlying values, and changing values if and only if data in the computer were different from those in the questionnaires. The personnel in charge of data preparation were given specific instructions not to change data even if values in the questionnaires were clearly incorrect. We have no reason to believe that these instructions were not followed, and every reason to believe that the data resulting from these checks and corrections are accurate and of the highest quality possible.

The screen files were then brought to World Bank headquarters in Washington, D.C. and uploaded to a mainframe computer, where they were converted to "standard" LSMS format by merging datasets to produce separate datasets for each section with variable names (and labels) used in past LSMS datasets. In some cases this has meant a single dataset for a section, while in others it has meant retaining "screen" datasets with just the variable names changed. For example, there were 3 "screen files" corresponding to section 2 (education) but the final LSMS dataset, SECT02, is a single dataset which was created by merging the 3 screen files by household and individual identification codes. On the other hand, SECT09B1, the dataset that contains output information on paddy is simply the screen file for data entry screen 56, but with variable names and labels different from the original screen file. One specific issue that arose during the process of data collection was that in the early stages of the survey, it was observed that expenditures on some items were larger than what could be accommodated with the data entry program in use at that point. This was particularly the case in the southern part of the country. To accommodate these larger expenditures, the data entry program was modified to increase the number of digits available for recording values.

Initially, this created some problems with the data entry program, and data that had been entered using earlier versions of the program. But these were resolved by the survey team and have had no effect on the quality of expenditure data. Other than this particular issue there does not appear to be any widespread problems with the data. The data have been used by

the State Planning Committee and the General Statistical Office to produce a statistical abstract and a set of papers on health, education, employment, and agriculture, and no serious concerns about data quality have been expressed. Work done at the World Bank has not uncovered serious problems with the data.

# Data Appraisal

No content available

## File Description

## Variable List



**SECT00A**

Content	Data collected using Section A (Survey Information) of the household questionnaire
Cases	4800
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V28	date1	DATE OF 1ST INTERVIEW	discrete	numeric	
V29	vrdate1	DATE OF VERIFICATION (1ST ROUND	discrete	numeric	
V30	dedate1	DATA ENTRY DATE (1ST ROUND)	discrete	numeric	
V31	prdate1	DATE OF PRINTOUT (1ST ROUND)	discrete	numeric	
V32	date2nd	PROPOSED DATE OF 2ND INTERVIEW	discrete	numeric	
V33	date2	DATE OF 2ND INTERVIEW	discrete	numeric	
V34	vrdate2	DATE OF VERIFICATION (2ND ROUND	discrete	numeric	
V35	dedate2	DATA ENTRY DATE (2ND ROUND)	discrete	numeric	
V36	prdate2	DATE OF PRINTOUT (2ND ROUND)	discrete	numeric	
V37	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V38	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V39	int1	INTERVIEWER ID (1ST ROUND)	discrete	numeric	
V40	dwelling	DWELLING NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V41	samehhld	SAME HOUSEHOLD	discrete	numeric	
V42	religion	RELIGION OF HEAD	discrete	numeric	
V43	ethnic	ETHNIC GROUP	discrete	numeric	
V44	language	LANGUAGE USED IN INTERVIEW	discrete	numeric	
V45	interpre	USE INTERPRETER ?	discrete	numeric	
V46	supervr1	SUPERVISOR OF 1ST ROUND	discrete	numeric	
V47	reintvw1	REINTERVIEWED BY SUPERVISOR? (1	discrete	numeric	
V48	hidrep	HID THIS HHLD REPLACES	discrete	numeric	
V49	hidberep	HID THIS HHLD WILL BE REPLACED	discrete	numeric	
V50	replreas	REASON IF REPLACED	discrete	numeric	
V51	deop1	DATA ENTRY OPERATOR (1ST ROUND)	discrete	numeric	
V52	prtout1	SUPERVISOR OF PRINTOUT (1ST ROU	discrete	numeric	
V53	int2	INTERVIEWER ID (2ND ROUND)	discrete	numeric	
V54	supervr2	SUPERVISOR OF 2ND ROUND	discrete	numeric	
V55	reintvw2	REINTERVIEWED BY SUPERVISOR? (2	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V56	deop2	DATA ENTRY OPERATOR (2ND ROUND)	discrete	numeric	
V57	prtout2	SUPERVISOR OF PRINTOUT (2ND ROU	contin	numeric	

**SECT00B**

Content	Data collected using Section B (Summary of Survey Results) of the household questionnaire
Cases	71143
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V58	resdate1	DATE OF 1ST ATTEMPT	discrete	numeric	
V59	resdate2	DATE OF 2ND ATTEMPT	discrete	numeric	
V60	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V61	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V62	sectno	SECTION ANSWERED	discrete	numeric	
V63	result1	RESULT OF 1ST ATTEMPT	discrete	numeric	
V64	result2	RESULT OF 2ND ATTEMPT	discrete	numeric	
V65	qcintvw	QUALITY OF INTERVIEW	discrete	numeric	
V66	qcop	QUALITY OF OPERATOR	discrete	numeric	
V67	qccorr	CORRECTING RECORD	discrete	numeric	

**SECT01A**

Content	Data collected using Section 1 (Part A - Household Roster) of the household questionnaire
Cases	24068
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V68	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V69	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V70	pid	PERSONAL ID	discrete	numeric	
V71	sex	S1AQ02: 1-MALE 2-FEMALE	discrete	numeric	
V72	rel	S1AQ03: RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	discrete	numeric	
V73	dob	S1AQ04: CAN TELL DATE OF BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V74	db	S1AQ05D: DAY OF BIRTH	discrete	numeric	
V75	mb	S1AQ05M: MONTH OF BIRTH	discrete	numeric	
V76	yb	S1AQ05Y: YEAR OF BIRTH	discrete	numeric	
V77	agey	S1AQ06Y: AGE - YEARS	discrete	numeric	
V78	agem	S1AQ06M: AGE - MONTHS	discrete	numeric	
V79	mar	S1AQ07: MARITAL STATUS	discrete	numeric	
V80	scohab	S1AQ08: SPOUSE LIVE IN HOUSEHOL	discrete	numeric	
V81	sid	S1AQ09: SPOUSE ID	discrete	numeric	
V82	nat	S1AQ10: CURRENT NATIONALITY	discrete	numeric	
V83	mon	S1AQ11: MTHS NOT SLEPT OR EATEN	discrete	numeric	
V84	memb	S1AQ12: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER? (YES/	discrete	numeric	

**SECT01B**

Content	Data collected using Section 1 (Part B- Household Roster) of the household questionnaire
Cases	23839
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V85	focc	S1BQ08: MAIN OCCUPATION OF FATH	discrete	numeric	
V86	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V87	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V88	pid	PERSONAL ID	discrete	numeric	
V89	fres	S1BQ01: FATHER LIVE IN HOUSE?	discrete	numeric	
V90	fid	S1BQ02: ID NO OF FATHER	discrete	numeric	
V91	fliv	S1BQ03: FATHER ALIVE?	discrete	numeric	
V92	flit	S1BQ04: FATHER EVER ATTENDED SC	discrete	numeric	
V93	fed	S1BQ05: HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED	discrete	numeric	
V94	fpost2nd	S1BQ06: YR OF POST-2ND EDU OF F	discrete	numeric	
V95	fdeg	S1BQ07: HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED	discrete	numeric	
V96	mres	S1BQ09: MOTHER LIVE IN HOUSEHOL	discrete	numeric	
V97	mid	S1BQ10: ID NO OF MOTHER	discrete	numeric	
V98	mliv	S1BQ11: MOTHER ALIVE?	discrete	numeric	
V99	mlit	S1BQ12: MOTHER EVER ATTENDED SC	discrete	numeric	
V100	med	S1BQ13: HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED	discrete	numeric	
V101	mpost2nd	S1BQ14: YR OF POST-2ND EDU OF M	discrete	numeric	
V102	mdeg	S1BQ15: HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED	discrete	numeric	
V103	mocc	S1BQ16: MAIN OCCUPATION OF MOTH	contin	numeric	

**SECT01C**

Content	Data collected using Section 1 (Part C- Children of household members who are living elsewhere and not members of the household) of the household questionnaire
Cases	2560
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V104	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V105	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V106	order	ORDER OF CHILDREN	discrete	numeric	
V107	nrcsex	S1CQ03: SEX	discrete	numeric	
V108	nrcage	S1CQ04: AGE--YEARS	contin	numeric	
V109	nrcfliv	S1CQ05: FATHER LIVES IN HH?	discrete	numeric	
V110	nrcfid	S1CQ06: ID NO OF FATHER	discrete	numeric	
V111	nrcmliv	S1CQ07: MOTHER LIVES IN HH?	discrete	numeric	
V112	nrcmid	S1CQ08: ID NO OF MOTHER	discrete	numeric	
V113	nrcsch	S1CQ09: EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V114	nrcschc	S1CQ10: CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCH	discrete	numeric	
V115	nrcgr	S1CQ11: HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED	discrete	numeric	
V116	nrcfpst	S1CQ12: YR OF POST-2ND EDU OF F	discrete	numeric	
V117	nrcfdip	S1CQ13: HIGHEST DIPLOMA OBTAINED	discrete	numeric	
V118	nrcreg	S1CQ14: PROVINCE OF RESIDENT	discrete	numeric	
V119	nrcpl	S1CQ15: TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA	discrete	numeric	
V120	nrcnty	S1CQ16: COUNTRY OF RESIDENT	discrete	numeric	

**SECT02**

Content	Data collected using Section 2 (Education) of the household questionnaire
Cases	23467
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V121	exptui	S2Q20A: SPEND ON TUITION & FEES	contin	numeric	
V122	expta	S2Q20B: CONTRIB. TO PTA LAST YR	contin	numeric	
V123	expscs	S2Q20D: SPEND ON BOOKS/SCHOOL S	contin	numeric	
V124	exptr	S2Q20E: SPEND ON TRANSPORTATION	contin	numeric	
V125	expfl	S2Q20F: SPEND ON FOOD/LODGING I	contin	numeric	
V126	expoths	S2Q20G: OTHER SCHOOL EXPEND	contin	numeric	
V127	totschf	S2Q20H: TOTAL SCHOOL EXPENSES.	contin	numeric	
V128	dischc	S2Q23D: DISTANCE CODE	contin	numeric	
V129	forlanga	S2Q29: AMOUNT SPENT FOR FOR.LAN	contin	numeric	
V130	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V131	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V132	pid	PERSONAL ID	discrete	numeric	
V133	readwrt	S2Q01: READ AND/OR WRITE ?	discrete	numeric	
V134	arith	S2Q02: DO WRITTEN CALCULATIONS?	discrete	numeric	
V135	appren	S2Q03: WORKED AS AN APPRENTICE?	discrete	numeric	
V136	monsapp	S2Q04: MONTHS OF APPRENTICESHIP	contin	numeric	
V137	sch	S2Q05: EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V138	grade	S2Q06: HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED	discrete	numeric	
V139	post2nd	S2Q07: YEARS OF POST-SECONDARY	discrete	numeric	
V140	diploma	S2Q08: HIGHEST DIPLOMA OBTAINED	discrete	numeric	
V141	levtech	S2Q09: LEVEL OF TECH/PROF TRAIN	discrete	numeric	
V142	tech	S2Q10: ANY TECHN./PROF. TRAININ	discrete	numeric	
V143	techyr	S2Q11Y: YEAR LAST TECH/PROF TRA	discrete	numeric	
V144	techm	S2Q11M: MONTH LAST TECH/PROF TR	discrete	numeric	
V145	techtype	S2Q12: TYPE LAST TECH/PROF TRAI	discrete	numeric	
V146	techschl	S2Q13: TYPE OF SCHOOL LAST ATTE	discrete	numeric	
V147	insch	S2Q14: ATTENDING SCHOOL THIS YE	discrete	numeric	
V148	moschat	S2Q15M: MONTH LAST SCHOOL ATTEN	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V149	yrschat	S2Q15Y: YEAR LAST SCHOOL ATTEND	contin	numeric	
V150	schh	S2Q16: LIVE AT HOME WHILE IN SC	discrete	numeric	
V151	schdays	S2Q17: DAYS SCHOOL OPEND IN L/7	contin	numeric	
V152	schhl7d	S2Q18: HRS ATTENDING CLASS L/7	contin	numeric	
V153	schovyr	S2Q19: LAST ATTEND SCH OVER 12M	discrete	numeric	
V154	exp scl	S2Q20C: SPEND ON UNIFORM/CLOTHE	contin	numeric	
V155	scholar	S2Q21: RECD ANY SCHOLARSHIP LAS	discrete	numeric	
V156	vscholar	S2Q22: VALUE OF SCHOLARSHIP	contin	numeric	
V157	disch	S2Q23C: DISTANCE TO SCHOOL	discrete	numeric	
V158	goschby	S2Q24: HOW TO GO TO SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V159	hrsch	S2Q25H: TIME TO REACH SCHOOL-HR	contin	numeric	
V160	minsch	S2Q25M: TIME TO REACH SCHOOL-MI	contin	numeric	
V161	allbooks	S2Q26: HAVE ENOUGH TEXT BOOKS ?	discrete	numeric	
V162	forlangc	S2Q27: ATTEND FOREIGN LANG. COU	discrete	numeric	
V163	forlang	S2Q28: LANGUAGE LEARNED L/12M	discrete	numeric	



**SECT03**

Content	Data collected using Section 3 (Health) of the household questionnaire
Cases	23839
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V164	distcon	S3Q11: DISTANCE TO PLACE OF CON	contin	numeric	
V165	costran	S3Q14: COST OF TRANSPORTATION L	contin	numeric	
V166	costc	S3Q15: TOTAL COST OF CONSULTATI	contin	numeric	
V167	costhos	S3Q18: COST OF HOSPITAL STAY	contin	numeric	
V168	costmed	S3Q20: COST OF MEDICINE	contin	numeric	
V169	costi	S3Q21: TOTAL COST OF ILLNESS L/	contin	numeric	
V170	wpipe	S3Q28: # OF GRAMS OF PIPE TOBAC	contin	numeric	
V171	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V172	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V173	pid	PERSONAL ID	discrete	numeric	
V174	illm	S3Q01: ILL/INJURED IN LAST 4 WE	discrete	numeric	
V175	illy	S3Q02: ILL/INJURED IN L/12M ?	discrete	numeric	
V176	disease	S3Q03: DISEASE SUFFERED	discrete	numeric	
V177	wheni	S3Q04T: HOW LONG AGO ILL/INJURE	contin	numeric	
V178	wheniu	S3Q04U: TIME UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V179	daysi	S3Q05: NO OF DAYS ILL	contin	numeric	
V180	daysill	S3Q06: DAYS IN ILL/INJURED	contin	numeric	
V181	illc	S3Q07: CONSULTED ANYONE FOR ILL	discrete	numeric	
V182	whoc	S3Q08: WHO WAS CONSULTED FIRST?	discrete	numeric	
V183	wherec	S3Q09: PLACE OF CONSULTATION	discrete	numeric	
V184	typc	S3Q10: PUBLIC/PRIVATE ESTABLISH	discrete	numeric	
V185	transcon	S3Q12: HOW TO GO TO THE CONSULA	discrete	numeric	
V186	hrscon	S3Q13H: HOURS TO REACH PLACE OF	contin	numeric	
V187	mincon	S3Q13M: MINS TO REACH PLACE OF	contin	numeric	
V188	illo	S3Q16: SPEND NIGHT IN HOSP FOR	discrete	numeric	
V189	illno	S3Q17: NO OF NIGHTS AWAY DUE TO	contin	numeric	
V190	medicine	S3Q19: WHAT MEDICINE USED	discrete	numeric	
V191	over6	S3Q22: IS THE PERSON 6 OR OLDER	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V192	cigar6m	S3Q23: EVER SMOKE MORE THAN 6M	discrete	numeric	
V193	cigarnow	S3Q24: SMOKE NOW ?	discrete	numeric	
V194	ncigar	S3Q25: # OF CIGARET PER DAY	contin	numeric	
V195	pipe	S3Q26: EVER SMOKE PIPE MORE THA	discrete	numeric	
V196	pipenow	S3Q27: SMOKE NOW ?	discrete	numeric	

**SECT04A**

Content	Data collected using Section 4 (Part A - Type of Work and Job Search) of the household questionnaire
Cases	20368
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V197	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V198	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V199	pid	PERSONAL ID	discrete	numeric	
V200	respond	S4AQ01: ANSWERS HIMSELF (YES/NO	discrete	numeric	
V201	emplw	S4AQ02: WORK FOR WAGES IN PAST	discrete	numeric	
V202	emply	S4AQ03: WORK FOR WAGES IN PAST	discrete	numeric	
V203	selaglw	S4AQ04: SELF-EMPL AGRI IN PAST	discrete	numeric	
V204	selagly	S4AQ05: SELF-EMPL AGRI IN PAST	discrete	numeric	
V205	selbuslw	S4AQ06: SELF-EMPL BUSINESS IN L	discrete	numeric	
V206	selbusly	S4AQ07: SELF-EMPL BUSINESS IN L	discrete	numeric	
V207	worklw	S4AQ08: DID ANY WORK IN PAST 7	discrete	numeric	
V208	empslw	S4AQ09: LOOKED FOR WORK IN PAST	discrete	numeric	
V209	empstyp	S4AQ10: TYPE OF WORK LOOKED FOR	discrete	numeric	
V210	helped1	S4AQ11A: HELPED IN LOOKING FOR	discrete	numeric	
V211	helped2	S4AQ11B: HELPED IN LOOKING FOR	discrete	numeric	
V212	helped3	S4AQ11C: HELPED IN LOOKING FOR	discrete	numeric	
V213	empnot	S4AQ12: WHY NOT SEEK WORK PAST	discrete	numeric	
V214	majwrk	S4AQ13: MAIN WORK MOST OF LIFE	discrete	numeric	
V215	workly	S4AQ14: DID ANY WORK IN L/7D	discrete	numeric	

**SECT04B**

Content	Data collected using Section 4 (Part B - Main Job During The Past 7 Days) of the household questionnaire
Cases	12961
Variable(s)	66
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V216	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V217	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V218	pid	PERSONAL ID	discrete	numeric	
V219	occm	S4BQ01: MAIN JOB IN PAST 7 DAYS	contin	numeric	
V220	indm	S4BQ02: TYPE OF INDUSTRY	discrete	numeric	
V221	occmd	S4BQ03: DAYS WORKED IN PAST 7 D	contin	numeric	
V222	occmh	S4BQ04: HOURS WORKED PER DAY	contin	numeric	
V223	occmw	S4BQ05: WEEKS WORKED IN PAST 12	contin	numeric	
V224	occmhu	S4BQ06: HRS/WK USUALLY WORKED?	contin	numeric	
V225	occm	S4BQ07Y: MONTHS IN THIS JOB	contin	numeric	
V226	occmr	S4BQ07M: YEARS IN THIS JOB	contin	numeric	
V227	occm	S4BQ08: SELF EMPL/FAMILY WORKER	discrete	numeric	
V228	occm	S4BQ09: ANY OTHER JOB PAST 7 DA	discrete	numeric	
V229	occm	S4BQ10: WHOM DID YOU WORK FOR?	discrete	numeric	
V230	occm	S4BQ11: NO. OF WORKERS AT JOB	contin	numeric	
V231	occm	S4BQ12D: DIST TO WORK	contin	numeric	
V232	occm	S4BQ12C: DISTANCE CODE	discrete	numeric	
V233	occm	S4BQ13: TRANSPORTATION TO GO TO	discrete	numeric	
V234	occm	S4BQ14H: HRS TO GOT TO WORK	contin	numeric	
V235	occm	S4BQ14M: MINUTES TO GO TO WORK	contin	numeric	
V236	occm	S4BQ15T: HOW OFTEN DO YOU GO TO	contin	numeric	
V237	occm	S4BQ15U: UNIT OF TIMES TO WORK	discrete	numeric	
V238	paid	S4BQ16: RECEIVED MONEY/INKIND P	discrete	numeric	
V239	earn	S4BQ17A: HOW MUCH RECEIVED?	contin	numeric	
V240	earnu	S4BQ17U: TIME OF MONEY RECEIVED	discrete	numeric	
V241	remunc	S4B18A1A: CASH PAID AS REMUNATI	contin	numeric	
V242	remunct	S4B18A1T: TIME UNIT OF CASH REM	discrete	numeric	
V243	renunk	S4B18A2A: IN KIND PAYMENT AS RE	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V244	renunkt	S4B18A2T: TIME UNIT OF IN KIND	discrete	numeric	
V245	sturewc	S4B18B1A: CASE PAID AS STUDY RE	contin	numeric	
V246	sturewct	S4B18B1T: TIME UNIT OF STUDY RE	discrete	numeric	
V247	sturewk	S4B18B2A: IN-KIND PAID AS STUDY	discrete	numeric	
V248	sturewkt	S4B18B2T: TIME UNIT OF STUDY RE	discrete	numeric	
V249	lunchc	S4B18C1A: CASE PAID FOR LUNCH	contin	numeric	
V250	lunchct	S4B18C1T: TIME UNIT OF PAID LUN	discrete	numeric	
V251	lunchk	S4B18C2A: INK-KIND PAYMENT FOR	contin	numeric	
V252	lunchkt	S4B18C2T: TIME UNIT OF IN-KIND	discrete	numeric	
V253	holidyc	S4B18D1A: CASH PAID FOR HOLIDAY	contin	numeric	
V254	holidyct	S4B18D1T: TIME UNIT OF CASE FOR	discrete	numeric	
V255	holidyk	S4B18D2A: IN-KIND PAID FOR HOLI	contin	numeric	
V256	holidykt	S4B18D2T: TIME UNIT OF IN-KIND	discrete	numeric	
V257	subsidc	S4B18E1A: CASH SUBSIDIES PAYMEN	contin	numeric	
V258	subsidct	S4B18E1T: TIME UNIT OF CASH SUB	discrete	numeric	
V259	subsidk	S4B18E2A: IN-KIND PAYMENT AS SU	contin	numeric	
V260	subsidkt	S4B18E2T: TIME UNIT OF IN-KIND	discrete	numeric	
V261	compenc	S4B18F1A: CASH COMPENSATION	contin	numeric	
V262	compenct	S4B18F1T: TIME UNIT OF CASH COM	discrete	numeric	
V263	compenk	S4B18F2A: IN-KIND COMPENSATION	contin	numeric	
V264	compenkt	S4B18F2T: T-UNIT OF IN-KIND COM	discrete	numeric	
V265	otherc	S4B18G1A: OTHER CASH PAYMENTS	contin	numeric	
V266	otherct	S4B18G1T: TIME UNIT OF OTHER CA	discrete	numeric	
V267	otherk	S4B18G2A: OTHER IN-KIND PAYMENT	contin	numeric	
V268	otherkt	S4B18G2T: T-UNIT OF OTH IN-KIND	discrete	numeric	
V269	totalc	S4B18H1A: TOTAL CASH PAYMENT	contin	numeric	
V270	totalct	S4B18H1T: TIME UNIT OF TOTAL CA	discrete	numeric	
V271	totalk	S4B18H2A: TOTAL VALUE OF IN-KIN	contin	numeric	
V272	totalkt	S4B18H2T: T-UNIT OF TOTAL IN-KI	discrete	numeric	
V273	occmcly	S4BQ19A: VALUE OF PAYMENT AS CL	contin	numeric	
V274	occmcly	S4BQ19U: TIME OF PAYMENT AS CLO	discrete	numeric	
V275	keepjobv	S4BQ20A: VALUE OF SPENDING TO K	contin	numeric	
V276	keepjobt	S4BQ20U: T-UNIT OF SPENDING FOR	discrete	numeric	
V277	holidays	S4BQ21: ANY PAID HOLIDAYS?	discrete	numeric	
V278	sicklv	S4BQ22: ANY PAID SICK LEAVE?	discrete	numeric	
V279	pensions	S4BQ23: RECEIVE RETIREMENT PENS	discrete	numeric	
V280	medicare	S4BQ24: FREE OR SUBS MED CARE?	discrete	numeric	
V281	occolw	S4BQ25: OTHER WORK IN PAST 7 DA	discrete	numeric	

**SECT04C**

Content	Data collected using Section 4 (Part C - Secondary Job During The Past 7 Days) of the household questionnaire
Cases	1934
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V282	searn	S4CQ11A: HOW MUCH RECEIVED?	contin	numeric	
V283	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V284	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V285	pid	PERSONAL ID	discrete	numeric	
V286	occs	S4CQ01: SECOND JOB IN PAST 7 DA	contin	numeric	
V287	inds	S4CQ02: TYPE OF INDUSTRY	discrete	numeric	
V288	occsd	S4CQ03: DAYS WORKED IN PAST 7 D	contin	numeric	
V289	occsdsh	S4CQ04: HOURS WORKED PER DAY	contin	numeric	
V290	occsdsw	S4CQ05: WEEKS WORKED IN PAST 12	contin	numeric	
V291	occsdshw	S4CQ06: HOURS/WK WORKED USUALLY	contin	numeric	
V292	occsdsm	S4CQ07Y: MONTHS IN THIS JOB	contin	numeric	
V293	occsdysr	S4CQ07M: YEARS IN THIS JOB	contin	numeric	
V294	occsdosl	S4CQ08: SELF EMPL/FAMILY WORKER	discrete	numeric	
V295	occsdtype	S4CQ09: TYPE OF SECOND JOB	discrete	numeric	
V296	occsdswg	S4CQ10: RECEIVE MONEY FOR THIS	discrete	numeric	
V297	searnu	S4CQ11U: TIME OF MONEY RECEIVED	discrete	numeric	
V298	occsdso	S4CQ12: ANY OTHER JOB IN L/7D?	discrete	numeric	
V299	occsdself	SELF EMPLOYEED?	discrete	numeric	
V300	oearn	S4CQ14: TOTAL EARNS RECD OTHER	contin	numeric	

**SECT04D**

Content	Data collected using Section 4 (Part D - Search for Additional Employment) of the household questionnaire
Cases	12959
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V301	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V302	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V303	pid	PERSONAL ID	discrete	numeric	
V304	lookaw	S4DQ01: LOOKED ADDIT WORK IN L/	discrete	numeric	
V305	awnot	S4DQ02: Y NOT LOOK FOR WORK L/7	discrete	numeric	
V306	lookfor1	S4DQ031: POSITION SEARCHED (1)	discrete	numeric	
V307	lookfor2	S4DQ032: POSITION SEARCHED (2)	discrete	numeric	
V308	lookfor3	S4DQ033: POSITION SEARCHED (2)	discrete	numeric	
V309	newjob	S4DQ04: LOOKING FOR NEW JOB L/7	discrete	numeric	
V310	selfjob	S4DQ05A: LOOKING FOR WAGE JOB?	discrete	numeric	
V311	govnjob	S4DQ05B: LOOKING FOR GOV/COP/PR	discrete	numeric	
V312	agrijob	S4DQ05C: LOOKING FOR AGGRICULTU	discrete	numeric	

## SECT04E

Content	Data collected using Section 4 (Part E - Main Job During the Past 12 Months) of the household questionnaire
Cases	14429
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V313	occmydis	S4EQ11D: DIST TO WORK	contin	numeric	
V314	earnym	S4EQ16A: HOW MUCH RECEIVED?	contin	numeric	
V315	lunchv	S4E17C1A: CASE PAID FOR LUNCH	contin	numeric	
V316	lunchi	S4E17C2A: INK-KIND PAYMENT FOR	contin	numeric	
V317	subsidv	S4E17E1A: CASH SUBSIDIES PAYMEN	contin	numeric	
V318	totalv	S4E17H1A: TOTAL CASH PAYMENT	contin	numeric	
V319	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V320	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V321	pid	PERSONAL ID	discrete	numeric	
V322	occmy	S4EQ01: MAIN JOB IN PAST 12 MOS	discrete	numeric	
V323	indmy	S4EQ02: TYPE OF INDUSTRY	discrete	numeric	
V324	occmswk	S4EQ03: SAME AS JOB IN PAST 7 D	discrete	numeric	
V325	occmyw	S4EQ04: WEEKS WORKED IN PAST 12	contin	numeric	
V326	occmyd	S4EQ05: DAYS WORKED PER WEEK	discrete	numeric	
V327	occmyh	S4EQ06: HOURS WORKED PER DAY	discrete	numeric	
V328	occmyy	S4EQ07Y: YEARS IN THIS JOB	contin	numeric	
V329	occmym	S4EQ07M: MONTHS IN THIS JOB	discrete	numeric	
V330	occmysl	S4EQ08: SELF EMPL/FAMILY WORKER	discrete	numeric	
V331	occmytyp	S4EQ09: WHOM DID YOU WORK FOR?	discrete	numeric	
V332	occmyper	S4EQ10: NO OF WORKERS AT JOB	contin	numeric	
V333	occmydsu	S4EQ11C: DISTANCE CODE	discrete	numeric	
V334	occmytrn	S4EQ12: HOW TO GO TO WORK	discrete	numeric	
V335	occmyhrs	S4EQ13H: HRS TO WORK	discrete	numeric	
V336	occmymin	S4EQ13M: MINUTES TO WORK	contin	numeric	
V337	occmyfr	S4EQ14T: HOW OFTEN DO YOU GO TO	discrete	numeric	
V338	occmyfru	S4EQ14U: UNIT OF TIMES TO WORK	discrete	numeric	
V339	occmywg	S4EQ15: RECEIVE MONEY FOR THIS	discrete	numeric	
V340	earnym	S4EQ16U: TIME UNIT OF MONEY REC	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V341	remunv	S4E17A1A: CASH PAID AS REMUNATI	contin	numeric	
V342	remunvt	S4E17A1T: TIME UNIT OF CASH REM	discrete	numeric	
V343	renuni	S4E17A2A: IN KIND PAYMENT AS RE	contin	numeric	
V344	renunit	S4E17A2T: T-UNIT OF IN KIND REM	discrete	numeric	
V345	sturewv	S4E17B1A: CASE PAID AS STUDY RE	discrete	numeric	
V346	sturewvt	S4E17B1T: TIME UNIT OF STUDY RE	discrete	numeric	
V347	sturewi	S4E17B2A: IN-KIND PAID AS STUDY	discrete	numeric	
V348	sturewit	S4E17B2T: TIME UNIT OF STUDY RE	discrete	numeric	
V349	lunchvt	S4E17C1T: TIME UNIT OF PAID LUN	discrete	numeric	
V350	lunchit	S4E17C2T: TIME UNIT OF IN-KIND	discrete	numeric	
V351	holidayv	S4E17D1A: CASH PAID FOR HOLIDAY	contin	numeric	
V352	holidayvt	S4E17D1T: TIME UNIT OF CASE FOR	discrete	numeric	
V353	holidayi	S4E17D2A: IN-KIND PAID FOR HOLI	contin	numeric	
V354	holidayit	S4E17D2T: T-UNIT OF IN-KIND HOL	discrete	numeric	
V355	subsidvt	S4E17E1T: TIME UNIT OF CASH SUB	discrete	numeric	
V356	subsidit	S4E17E2A: IN-KIND PAYMENT AS SU	discrete	numeric	
V357	subsidit	S4E17E2T: TIME UNIT OF IN-KIND	discrete	numeric	
V358	compenv	S4E17F1A: CASH COMPENSATION	contin	numeric	
V359	compenvt	S4E17F1T: TIME UNIT OF CASH COM	discrete	numeric	
V360	compeni	S4E17F2A: IN-KIND COMPENSATION	discrete	numeric	
V361	compenit	S4E17F2T: T-UNIT OF IN-KIND COM	discrete	numeric	
V362	otherv	S4E17G1A: OTHER CASH PAYMENTS	contin	numeric	
V363	othervt	S4E17G1T: T-UNIT OF OTHER CASH	discrete	numeric	
V364	otheri	S4E17G2A: OTHER IN-KIND PAYMENT	discrete	numeric	
V365	otherit	S4E17G2T: T-UNIT OF OTHER IN-KI	discrete	numeric	
V366	totalvt	S4E17H1T: TIME UNIT OF TOTAL CA	discrete	numeric	
V367	totali	S4E17H2A: TOTAL VALUE OF IN-KIN	contin	numeric	
V368	totalit	S4E17H2T: T-UNIT OF TOTAL IN-KI	discrete	numeric	
V369	occmcl	S4EQ18A: VALUE OF PAYMENT AS CL	contin	numeric	
V370	occmclt	S4EQ18U: TIME OF PAYMENT AS CLO	discrete	numeric	
V371	keepjob	S4EQ19A: VALUE OF SPENDING TO K	contin	numeric	
V372	keepjobu	S4EQ19U: T-UNIT OF SPENDING FOR	discrete	numeric	
V373	holidayy	S4EQ20: ANY PAID HOLIDAYS?	discrete	numeric	
V374	sicklvy	S4EQ21: ANY PAID SICK LEAVE?	discrete	numeric	
V375	pensiony	S4EQ22: RECEIVE RETIREMENT PENS	discrete	numeric	
V376	medicary	S4EQ23: FREE OR SUBS MED CARE?	discrete	numeric	

**SECT04F**

Content	Data collected using Section 4 (Part F - Employment History) of the household questionnaire
Cases	14430
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V377	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V378	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V379	pid	PERSONAL ID	discrete	numeric	
V380	pjob	S4FQ01: WHAT DID YOU DO PREVIOU	discrete	numeric	
V381	proccm	S4FQ02: PREVIOUS OCCUPATION	discrete	numeric	
V382	prindm	S4FQ03: PREVIOUS INDUSTRY	discrete	numeric	
V383	occmpl	S4FQ04: SELF EMPL/FAMILY WORKER	discrete	numeric	
V384	occmprmo	S4FQ05Y: MONTHS IN PREVIOUS JOB	contin	numeric	
V385	occmpryr	S4FQ05M: YEARS IN PREVIOUS JOB	contin	numeric	
V386	occsly	S4FQ06: ANY OTHER WORK IN PAST	discrete	numeric	

**SECT04G**

Content	Data collected using Section 4 (Part G - Secondary Job During the Past 12 Months) of the household questionnaire
Cases	4397
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V387	earnys	S4GQ10A: HOW MUCH MONEY RECEIVE	contin	numeric	
V388	earnys0	S4GQ13A: HOW MUCH MONEY RECEIVE	contin	numeric	
V389	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V390	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V391	pid	PERSONAL ID	discrete	numeric	
V392	occsy	S4GQ01: OCCUPATION SEC JOBS 12	discrete	numeric	
V393	indsy	S4GQ02: TYPE OF INDUSTRY	discrete	numeric	
V394	occsswk	S4GQ03: SAME AS EITHER JOB PAST	discrete	numeric	
V395	occsyw	S4GQ04: WEEKS WORKED IN PAST 12	contin	numeric	
V396	occsyh	S4GQ05: HOURS WORKED PER DAY	contin	numeric	
V397	occsyy	S4GQ06Y: YEARS IN THIS JOB	contin	numeric	
V398	occsym	S4GQ06M: MONTHS IN THIS JOB	contin	numeric	
V399	occsysl	S4GQ07: SELF EMPL/FAMILY WORKER	discrete	numeric	
V400	occsytyp	S4GQ08: WHOM DID YOU WORK FOR?	discrete	numeric	
V401	occsywg	S4GQ09: RECEIVE MONEY FOR THIS	discrete	numeric	
V402	earnysu	S4GQ10U: TIME OF MONEY RECD	discrete	numeric	
V403	occsyow	S4GQ11: DID OTHER WORK IN PAST	discrete	numeric	
V404	occsyslo	S4GQ12: SELF EMPL/FAMILY WORKER	discrete	numeric	

**SECT04H**

Content	Data collected using Section 4 (Part H - Other Activities) of the household questionnaire
Cases	20368
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V405	occolwh	S4HQ03: HOURS WORKED PER DAY	contin	numeric	
V406	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V407	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V408	pid	PERSONAL ID	discrete	numeric	
V409	occhomw	S4HQ01: WORK AT HOME IN PAST 7	discrete	numeric	
V410	occolwd	S4HQ02: DAYS WORKED IN PAST 7 D	contin	numeric	
V411	noccly	S4HQ04: PERIOD W/O WORK L/12M?	discrete	numeric	
V412	lookwly	S4HQ05: LOOKED FOR WORK L/12M?	contin	numeric	
V413	wnoccly	S4HQ06: HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR WOR	discrete	numeric	
V414	wlookw	S4HQ07: WEEKS LOOKED FOR WORK?	contin	numeric	

**SECT05A**

Content	Data collected using Section 5 (Migration) of the household questionnaire
Cases	14850
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V415	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V416	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V417	pid	PERSONAL ID	discrete	numeric	
V418	birthr	S5Q01: BORN IN PRESENT PLACE OF	discrete	numeric	
V419	livels	S5Q02: LIVED ANYWHERE ELSE?	discrete	numeric	
V420	birtprv	S5Q03: PROVINCE OF BIRTH PLACE	contin	numeric	
V421	birtyp	S5Q04: BIRTH PLACE - TYPE	discrete	numeric	
V422	birys	S5Q05: AGE WHEN FIRST MOVED	contin	numeric	
V423	birres	S5Q06: REASON FOR MOVE	discrete	numeric	
V424	mosres	S5Q07Y: MONTHS LIVED IN PRESENT	contin	numeric	
V425	ysres	S5Q07M: YEARS LIVED IN PRESENT	discrete	numeric	
V426	whymov	S5Q08: WHY MOVE TO PRESENT RES?	discrete	numeric	
V427	regmov	S5Q09: CAME FROM REGION/COUNTRY	contin	numeric	
V428	pretyp	S5Q10: TYP OF PREV PLACE OF RES	discrete	numeric	
V429	nchres	S5Q11: NO OF TIMES CHANGED RES	discrete	numeric	

## SECT06

Content	Data collected using Section 6 (Housing) of the household questionnaire
Cases	4800
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V430	vrentc	S6BQ08A: CASH RENT PAID	contin	numeric	
V431	saleval	S6BQ11: CURRENT SALE VALUE OF D	contin	numeric	
V432	waterdd	S6BQ17D: DIST TO WATER SUPPLY S	contin	numeric	
V433	waterdp	S6BQ19A: AMT PAY FOR DRINKING W	contin	numeric	
V434	owaterd	S6BQ22D: DIST TO THE BATH/LAUND	contin	numeric	
V435	waterop	S6BQ24A: AMT PAY FOR DRINKING W	contin	numeric	
V436	garbp	S6BQ26A: AMOUNT PD FOR GARBAGE	contin	numeric	
V437	elecpc	S6BQ31: AMT OF LAST ELECTRIC BI	contin	numeric	
V438	woodd	S6BQ36: DISTANCE TO FETCH WOOD	contin	numeric	
V439	uar	TOTAL AREA IN M2	contin	numeric	
V440	lar	LIVING AREA IN M2	contin	numeric	
V441	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V442	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V443	domicile	S6AQ01: TYPE OF RESIDENCE	discrete	numeric	
V444	sharedwl	S6AQ02: SHARE DWELLING WITH OTH	discrete	numeric	
V445	nhhdwl	S6AQ03: # OF HHLD SHARE THE DWE	discrete	numeric	
V446	nbldgh	S6AQ04: NO OF BLDGS OCCUPIED BY	contin	numeric	
V447	rooms	S6AQ05: TOTAL NO OF ROOMS	discrete	numeric	
V448	mosresd	S6AQ06Y: MONTHS LIVED IN THIS D	contin	numeric	
V449	ysresd	S6AQ06M: YEARS LIVED IN THIS DW	contin	numeric	
V450	bultyear	S6AQ07: YEAR WHEN DWELLING BUIL	discrete	numeric	
V451	ownhh	S6BQ01: OWNED BY HH MEMBER?	discrete	numeric	
V452	dwelbuy	S6BQ02: HOW HHLD OBTAIN THIS DW	discrete	numeric	
V453	whoown	S6BQ03: WHICH HHLD MEMBER OWNS	discrete	numeric	
V454	helpbult	S6BQ04: REC ANY HELP TO BUILD T	discrete	numeric	
V455	rentby	S6BQ05: FROM WHOM IS DWELLING R	discrete	numeric	
V456	rentpw	S6BQ06: WHO SIGNED RENTING CONT	discrete	numeric	
V457	rentpay	S6BQ07: PAID OR WILL PAY FOR RE	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V458	rentuc	S6BQ08U: TIME UNIT OF CASH RENT	discrete	numeric	
V459	rentk	S6BQ09: RENT PAID IN-KIND?	discrete	numeric	
V460	vrentk	S6BQ10A: VALUE OF RENT PAID IN-	contin	numeric	
V461	rentuk	S6BQ10U: TIME UNIT OF RENT PAID	discrete	numeric	
V462	othdwl	S6BQ12: HAS OTHER DWL. NOT USED	discrete	numeric	
V463	nothdwl	S6BQ13: # OF OTHER DWL. NOT USE	discrete	numeric	
V464	rented	S6BQ14: DWELLING RENTED BY HH F	discrete	numeric	
V465	rentinc	S6BQ15: VALUE OF RENT INCOME	contin	numeric	
V466	rentinct	S6BQ15U: TIME UNIT OF RENT INCO	discrete	numeric	
V467	dwater	S6BQ16: SOURCE OF DRINKING WATE	discrete	numeric	
V468	waterddu	S6BQ17U: DISTANCE UNIT CODE	discrete	numeric	
V469	paydwatr	S6BQ18: PAY FOR THE WATER ?	discrete	numeric	
V470	waterdu	S6BQ19U: TIME UNIT OF DRINKING	discrete	numeric	
V471	bathwatr	S6BQ20: WATER USED FOR BATH/LAU	discrete	numeric	
V472	owater	S6BQ21: SOURCE OF WATER FOR LAU	discrete	numeric	
V473	owateru	S6BQ22U: DIST UNIT CODE	discrete	numeric	
V474	payowatr	S6BQ23: PAY FOR THE BATH/LAUN.	discrete	numeric	
V475	waterou	S6BQ24U: TIME UNIT OF DRINKING	discrete	numeric	
V476	garbage	S6BQ25: DISPOSAL OF GARBAGE?	discrete	numeric	
V477	garbpu	S6BQ26U: TIME UNIT OF PMT FOR D	discrete	numeric	
V478	toilet	S6BQ27: TYPE OF TOILET	discrete	numeric	
V479	toiletu	S6BQ28: TOILET SHARED?	discrete	numeric	
V480	light	S6BQ29: SOURCE OF LIGHT	discrete	numeric	
V481	elecmm	S6BQ30: ELECTRIC METER JOINT/IN	discrete	numeric	
V482	elecmm	S6BQ32: MOS. COVERED BY LAST BI	contin	numeric	
V483	fuel	S6BQ331: MOST FREQLY USED FUEL	discrete	numeric	
V484	fuel2	S6BQ332: 2ND MOST FREQLY USED F	discrete	numeric	
V485	wood	S6BQ34: SOURCE OF WOOD	discrete	numeric	
V486	woodesp	S6BQ35: TRIPS MADE PRIMARILY FO	discrete	numeric	
V487	woodh	S6BQ37H: HRS TO FETCH WOOD	contin	numeric	
V488	woodm	S6BQ37M: MINUTES TO FETCH WOOD	contin	numeric	
V489	woodf	S6BQ38T: NO OF TIMES YOU FETCH	contin	numeric	
V490	woodu	S6BQ38U: TIME FOR FETCHING WOOD	discrete	numeric	
V491	howm	S6CQ02: INSIDE/OUTSIDE MEASURE?	discrete	numeric	
V492	walls	S6CQ03: MATERIAL OF WALLS	discrete	numeric	
V493	floor	S6CQ04: MATERIAL OF FLOOR	discrete	numeric	
V494	roof	S6CQ05: MATERIAL OF ROOF	discrete	numeric	
V495	door	S6CQ06: MATERIAL OF DOOR	discrete	numeric	
V496	window	S6CQ07: WINDOWS FITTED WITH	discrete	numeric	
V497	dwlwcond	S6CQ08A: CONDITION OF WALL	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V498	dwlfcnd	S6CQ08B: CONDITION OF FLOOR	discrete	numeric	
V499	dwlrcnd	S6CQ08C: CONDITION OF ROOF	discrete	numeric	



**SECT07**

Content	Data collected using Section 7 (Respondents for Second Round's Work) of the household questionnaire
Cases	4800
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V500	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V501	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V502	resp	PID OF RESPONDENT	discrete	numeric	
V503	idfarm	S7Q01: ID OF PERSON W/FARM INFO	discrete	numeric	
V504	person	S7Q02: PERSON ACTUALLY INTERVIEW	discrete	numeric	
V505	agri	S7Q03: DO FARM WORK IN PAST 12	discrete	numeric	
V506	bus1	S7Q041: I TYPE OF BUSINESS	discrete	numeric	
V507	bid1	S7Q051: ID OF PERSON WITH INFO	discrete	numeric	
V508	bus2	S7Q042: II TYPE OF BUSINESS	discrete	numeric	
V509	bid2	S7Q052: ID OF PERSON WITH INFO	discrete	numeric	
V510	bus3	S7Q043: III TYPE OF BUSINESS	discrete	numeric	
V511	bid3	S7Q053: ID OF PERSON WITH INFO	discrete	numeric	
V512	bus4	S7Q044: IV TYPE OF BUSINESS	discrete	numeric	
V513	bid4	S7Q054: ID OF PERSON WITH INFO	discrete	numeric	
V514	bus5	S7Q045: V TYPE OF BUSINESS	discrete	numeric	
V515	bid5	S7Q055: ID OF PERSON WITH INFO	discrete	numeric	
V516	busm3	S7Q06: MORE THAN 3 BUSINESSES?	discrete	numeric	
V517	busi	S7Q071: ORDER OF MOST IMPORTANT	discrete	numeric	
V518	busii	S7Q072: ORDER SECOND MOST IMPOR	discrete	numeric	
V519	busiii	S7Q073: ORDER THIRD MOST IMPORT	discrete	numeric	
V520	kid	S7Q08: ID OF PERSON RESPONSIBLE	discrete	numeric	
V521	oid	S7Q09: ID OF PERSON RESP FOR OT	discrete	numeric	
V522	wid	S7Q10: ID OF SELECTED FERTILE F	discrete	numeric	

## SECT08

Content	Data collected using Section 8 (Fertility) of the household questionnaire
Cases	4227
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V523	lcbwght	S8AQ17: WEIGHT OF LAST CHILD BO	contin	numeric	
V524	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V525	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V526	pid	PERSONAL ID	discrete	numeric	
V527	intviwed	WOMAN PRESENT DURING INTERVIEW?	discrete	numeric	
V528	pregnant	S8AQ01: EVER PREGNANT ?	discrete	numeric	
V529	everbrth	S8AQ02: DID SHE EVER GIVE BIRTH	discrete	numeric	
V530	nchild	S8AQ12: NUMBER OF CHILDREN	contin	numeric	
V531	lcpmi	S8AQ13: PRE-NATAL CONSULT LAST	discrete	numeric	
V532	lcpmin	S8AQ14: NO OF TIMES CONSULTED	contin	numeric	
V533	lcbasst1	S8AQ151: LAST CHILDS BIRHT ASSI	discrete	numeric	
V534	lcbasst2	S8AQ152: LAST CHILDS BIRTH ASSI	discrete	numeric	
V535	lcbwh	S8AQ16: LAST CHILD BORN IN -	discrete	numeric	
V536	brfee	S8AQ18: BREAST FEED LAST CHILD?	discrete	numeric	
V537	brfeem	S8AQ19: MONTHS LAST CHILD BREAS	contin	numeric	
V538	pregmis	S8AQ20: ANY STILLBIRTHS/MISCARR	discrete	numeric	
V539	pregn	S8AQ21: TOTAL NUMBER OF PREGNAN	contin	numeric	
V540	pregcur	S8AQ22: CURRENTLY PREGNANT?	discrete	numeric	
V541	pregmon	S8AQ23: NO OF MONTHS PREGNANT	contin	numeric	
V542	marrever	S8AQ24: EVER MARRIED/LIVED WITH	discrete	numeric	
V543	marrage	S8AQ25: AGE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	contin	numeric	

**SECT08A**

Content	Data collected using Section 8A (Fertility History) of the household questionnaire
Cases	8921
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V544	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V545	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V546	chldord	ORDER OF CHILD	discrete	numeric	
V547	birthmo	S8AQ04M: MONTH OF BIRTH	contin	numeric	
V548	birthyr	S8AQ04Y: YEAR OF BIRTH	contin	numeric	
V549	sexchl	S8AQ05: SEX OF CHILD	discrete	numeric	
V550	chllivh	S8AQ06: CHILD LIVING IN HH?	discrete	numeric	
V551	chid	S8AQ07: ID NUMBER OF CHILD	discrete	numeric	
V552	timechls	S8AQ08T: SURVIVE LENGTH OF CHIL	contin	numeric	
V553	unitchls	S8AQ08U: UNIT OF SURVIVE LENGTH	discrete	numeric	
V554	chlvac	S8AQ09: WAS CHILD VACCINATED?	discrete	numeric	
V555	vaccin1	S8AQ101: VACCINATION (1)	discrete	numeric	
V556	vaccin2	S8AQ102: VACCINATION (2)	discrete	numeric	
V557	vaccin3	S8AQ103: VACCINATION (3)	discrete	numeric	
V558	vaccin4	S8AQ104: VACCINATION (4)	discrete	numeric	
V559	obirth	S8AQ11: GIVE BIRTH TO OTHER CHI	discrete	numeric	

**SECT08B**

Content	Data collected using Section 8B (Part B - Childbearing) of the household questionnaire
Cases	37480
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V560	bcdist	S8BQ09D: DISTANCE TO SOURCE OF	contin	numeric	
V561	bcpayv	S8BQ14: VALUE PAID FOR CONTRACE	contin	numeric	
V562	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V563	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V564	method	METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL	discrete	numeric	
V565	bctr1k	S8BQ01: KNOW BIRTH CONTROL ?	discrete	numeric	
V566	bctr1s	S8BQ02: SOURCE OF KNOWLEDGE	discrete	numeric	
V567	bctr1use	S8BQ03: EVER USED METHOD?	discrete	numeric	
V568	bctr1nu	S8BQ04: REASON FOR NOT USING ME	discrete	numeric	
V569	bctr1cur	S8BQ05: CURRENTLY USING METHOD?	discrete	numeric	
V570	bctr1st	S8BQ06: REASON STOPPED USING ME	discrete	numeric	
V571	bctr1ly	S8BQ07: USED METHOD IN LAST 12	discrete	numeric	
V572	bcplace	S8BQ08: PLACE TO OBTAIN METHOD	discrete	numeric	
V573	bcdistu	S8BQ09U: DISTANCE UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V574	bchrs	S8BQ10H: HOURS TO SOURCE OF MET	contin	numeric	
V575	bcmins	S8BQ10M: MINUTES TO SOURCE OF M	contin	numeric	
V576	bchusb	S8BQ11: HUSBAND USED B-CTROL L/	discrete	numeric	
V577	bcpaid	S8BQ12: PAID FOR CONTRACEP IN L	discrete	numeric	
V578	bcpayf	S8BQ13T: FREQ OF BIRTH-CONTROL	discrete	numeric	
V579	bcpayu	S8BQ13U: UNIT OF BIRTH-CONTROL	discrete	numeric	

## SECT09

Content	Data collected using Section 9 (Agricultural, Forestry and Fischery Activities) of the household questionnaire
Cases	4043
Variable(s)	55
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V580	sakebuya	S9DQ34: AMT SPENT ON SAKES/CONT	contin	numeric	
V581	servbic	S9DQ38A1: SER. BOUGHT IN CASH-I	contin	numeric	
V582	servbik	S9DQ38A2: SER. BOUGHT IN KIND-I	contin	numeric	
V583	servbbc	S9DQ38B1: SER. BOUGHT IN CASH-B	contin	numeric	
V584	servbbk	S9DQ38B2: SER. BOUGHT IN KIND-B	contin	numeric	
V585	servblc	S9DQ38C1: SER. BOUGHT IN CASH-P	contin	numeric	
V586	servblk	S9DQ38C2: SER. BOUGHT IN KIND-P	contin	numeric	
V587	servbpc	S9DQ38D1: SER. BOUGHT IN CASH-P	contin	numeric	
V588	servbpk	S9DQ38D2: SER. BOUGHT IN KIND-P	contin	numeric	
V589	servtotc	S9DQ39A: AMT SPENT ON SERVICE-I	contin	numeric	
V590	servtotk	S9DQ39B: AMT SPENT ON SERVICE-I	contin	numeric	
V591	payanml	S9DQ41A: AMT SPENT ON RENTING A	contin	numeric	
V592	payeqip	S9DQ41B: AMT SPENT ON RENTING E	contin	numeric	
V593	payrepr	S9DQ41C: AMT SPENT ON REPAIR	contin	numeric	
V594	payfuel	S9DQ41D: AMT SPENT ON FUEL/OIL	contin	numeric	
V595	payoths	S9DQ41E: AMT SPENT ON OTHER SER	contin	numeric	
V596	payplow	S9DQ43A: AMT SPENT ON PLOWING/P	contin	numeric	
V597	payplant	S9DQ43B: AMT SPENT ON PLANING	contin	numeric	
V598	payharv	S9DQ43C: AMT SPENT ON HARVESTIN	contin	numeric	
V599	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V600	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V601	seedcr	S9DQ1: CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V602	fertil	S9DQ8: USED FERTILIZER L/12M ?	discrete	numeric	
V603	manure	S9DQ16: USE ORGANIC MANURE L/12	discrete	numeric	
V604	insectic	S9DQ23: USE INSECTICIDES L/12M	discrete	numeric	
V605	transinp	S9DQ29: SPENT ON TRANS. INPUTS	discrete	numeric	
V606	sakebuy	S9DQ33: BROUGHT SAKES/CONTAINER	discrete	numeric	
V607	service	S9DQ35: SERVICE BY COOP/GOV L/1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V608	servamt	S9DQ36: VALUE OF SERVICE BY COO	discrete	numeric	
V609	serveach	S9DQ37: KNOW COST FOR EACH SERV	discrete	numeric	
V610	servrent	S9DQ40: RENT ANY ANIMAL/MACHINE	discrete	numeric	
V611	paylabor	S9DQ42: AMT SPENT ON LABORER L/	discrete	numeric	
V612	payoth	S9DQ43D: AMT SPENT ON OTHER	contin	numeric	
V613	exchangd	S9DQ45: DAYS EXCHANGED	contin	numeric	
V614	exchange	S9DQ44: EXCHANGE LABOR WITH OTH	discrete	numeric	
V615	sharcrop	S9DQ46: SHARECROPPER ON OTHERS	discrete	numeric	
V616	oshare	S9DQ52: OTHERS WORKED AS SHAREC	discrete	numeric	
V617	oshrcrop	S9DQ58: VALUE OF PROVIDED INPUT	discrete	numeric	
V618	guided	S9DQ61: INSTRUCTED BY AGGRECULT	discrete	numeric	
V619	livestok	S9FQ1: RAISED LIVE STOCK L/12M	discrete	numeric	
V620	process	S9EQ1: PROCESSING CROP FOR SALE	discrete	numeric	
V621	watrprod	S9HQ1: RAISED/PLANTED WATER PRO	discrete	numeric	
V622	verteri	S9IQ1: CONTACT VETERINARY?	discrete	numeric	
V623	vertsrv1	S9IQ21: VERT. SERVICE OBTAINED	discrete	numeric	
V624	vertsrv2	S9IQ22: VERT. SERVICE OBTAINED	discrete	numeric	
V625	vertsrv3	S9IQ23: VERT. SERVICE OBTAINED	discrete	numeric	
V626	tool1	S9KQ1: NO. OF HOES OWNED	contin	numeric	
V627	tool2	S9KQ2: NO. OF AXES OWNED	contin	numeric	
V628	tool3	S9KQ3: NO. OF MACHETES OWNED	contin	numeric	
V629	tool4	S9KQ4: NO. OF PICKS OWNED	contin	numeric	
V630	tool5	S9KQ5: NO. OF SHOVELS OWNED	contin	numeric	
V631	tool6	S9KQ6: NO. OF PLOUGH/RAKE OWNED	contin	numeric	
V632	tool7	S9KQ7: NO. OF SICKLES OWNED	contin	numeric	
V633	tool8	S9KQ8: NO. OF OTHER TOOLS OWNED	contin	numeric	
V634	animal	S9GQ1: SOLD ANY ANIMAL PRODUCTS	discrete	numeric	

**SECT09A0**

Content	Data collected using Section 9A1 (Agricultural Land) of the household questionnaire
Cases	4040
Variable(s)	96
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V635	landirrl	S9Q6B: LONG TERM LAND IRRIGATED	contin	numeric	
V636	paylp	S9Q8A: PAY FOR ANNUAL CROP LAND	contin	numeric	
V637	paylk	S9Q8B: PAY FOR ANNUAL CROP LAND	contin	numeric	
V638	paylc	S9Q8C: PAY FOR ANNUAL CROP LAND	contin	numeric	
V639	landlt	S9Q5B: LAND FOR LONG TERM USE	contin	numeric	
V640	payaulc	S9Q14C: PAY FOR AUCTIONED LAND	contin	numeric	
V641	ownland	S9Q17: LAND OWNED BY HHLD IN M2	contin	numeric	
V642	irrland	S9Q18: PRIVATE LAND IRRIGATED	contin	numeric	
V643	reclrntp	S9Q22A: AMT RECEIVED AS LAND-RE	contin	numeric	
V644	reclrntc	S9Q22C: AMT RECEIVED AS LAND-RE	contin	numeric	
V645	acrnt	S9Q24: LAND RENTED-M2	contin	numeric	
V646	paylrntc	S9Q26C: AMT PAY AS LAND-RENT(CA	contin	numeric	
V647	swidland	S9Q27: CULTIVATE ANT SWIDDEN LA	contin	numeric	
V648	perlana	S9Q31: AMT OF CULTIVATED PERNNI	contin	numeric	
V649	watersfa	S9Q40: AMT OF CULTIVATED WATER	contin	numeric	
V650	amtfrst	S9Q49: AMT OF FOREST LAND USED	contin	numeric	
V651	virlandq	S9Q73: AMT OF VIRGIN LAND	contin	numeric	
V652	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V653	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V654	rid	PID OF RESPONDENT	discrete	numeric	
V655	intvwed	ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED	discrete	numeric	
V656	landrght	S9Q1: HAVE RIGHT TO ANY LAND L/	discrete	numeric	
V657	farmoth	S9Q2: FARMED OTHERS LAND L/12M	discrete	numeric	
V658	landsuse	S9Q3: SOLD USE RIGHT L/12M ?	discrete	numeric	
V659	landannl	S9Q4: HAVE RIGHT TO ANNUAL CROP	discrete	numeric	
V660	landaloc	S9Q5A: ALLOCATED LAND	contin	numeric	
V661	landirr	S9Q6A: LAND ARE IRRIGATED	contin	numeric	
V662	pay4land	S9Q7: PAY FOR LAND CONTRACT L/1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V663	coopinp	S9Q9: COOP-FARM PROVIDED AND IN	discrete	numeric	
V664	auland	S9Q11: AUCTIONED LAND	contin	numeric	
V665	aulandir	S9Q12: IRRIGATED AUCTIONED LAND	contin	numeric	
V666	pay4aul	S9Q13: PAY FOR AUCTIONED LAND L	discrete	numeric	
V667	payaulp	S9Q14A: PAY FOR AUCTIONED LAND	contin	numeric	
V668	payaulk	S9Q14B: PAY FOR AUCTIONED LAND	contin	numeric	
V669	llordinp	S9Q15: LANDLORD PROVIDED AND IN	discrete	numeric	
V670	rntolnd	S9Q19: RENTED OUT LAND PAST 12	discrete	numeric	
V671	acrrnto	S9Q20: LAND RENTED OUT-M2	contin	numeric	
V672	recrent1	S9Q211: REC. PAID RENT (1)	discrete	numeric	
V673	recrent2	S9Q212: REC. PAID RENT (2)	discrete	numeric	
V674	reclrntk	S9Q22B: AMT RECEIVED AS LAND-RE	contin	numeric	
V675	rntlnd	S9Q23: RENTED LAND PAST 12 MOS?	discrete	numeric	
V676	lrent1	S9Q251: PAID RENT (1)	discrete	numeric	
V677	lrent2	S9Q252: PAID RENT (2)	discrete	numeric	
V678	paylrntp	S9Q26A: AMT PAY AS LAND-RENT(PA	contin	numeric	
V679	paylrntk	S9Q26B: AMT PAY AS LAND-RENT(IN	contin	numeric	
V680	swidyear	S9Q28: YEARS CONTINNOUSLY CULTI	contin	numeric	
V681	perland	S9Q30: CULTIVATED ANY PERENNIAL	discrete	numeric	
V682	othuplnd	S9Q35: OTHER HHLD USE PERENNIAL	discrete	numeric	
V683	pluseoth	S9Q36: AMT PERENNIAL LAND USED	contin	numeric	
V684	plrent1	S9Q371: PAID FOR PERENNIAL LAND	discrete	numeric	
V685	plrent2	S9Q372: PAID FOR PERENNIAL LAND	discrete	numeric	
V686	payplp	S9Q38A: AMT PAY FOR PERENNIAL L	contin	numeric	
V687	payplk	S9Q38B: AMT PAY FOR PERENNIAL L	contin	numeric	
V688	payplc	S9Q38C: AMT PAY FOR PERENNIAL L	contin	numeric	
V689	watersuf	S9Q39: CULTIVATED ANY WATER SUR	discrete	numeric	
V690	othuws	S9Q44: OTHER HHLD USE WATER SUR	discrete	numeric	
V691	wsuseoth	S9Q45: AMT WATER SURFACE USED B	contin	numeric	
V692	payws1	S9Q461: PAID FOR WATER SURFACE(	discrete	numeric	
V693	payws2	S9Q462: PAID FOR WATER SURFACE(	discrete	numeric	
V694	recws	S9Q47: AMT REC. FOR USING WS	contin	numeric	
V695	usefrst	S9Q48: HHLD USE/CONTROL FOREST	discrete	numeric	
V696	alocfrst	S9Q50: FOREST LAND AS LAND ALLO	discrete	numeric	
V697	frstamt	S9Q51: AMT OF FORST LAND	contin	numeric	
V698	help12m	S9Q52: REC ANY ASSISTANCE L/12M	discrete	numeric	
V699	recikind	S9Q53: AMT REC AS IN-KIND PAYME	contin	numeric	
V700	payfrst	S9Q54: PAY FOR FOREST LAND	contin	numeric	
V701	othofrst	S9Q55: FOREST LAND OWNED BY OTH	discrete	numeric	
V702	othafrst	S9Q56: AMT OF FOREST LAND OWNED	contin	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V703	payafirst	S9Q57: AMT PAY FOR FOREST LAND	contin	numeric	
V704	othfrstu	S9Q58: LET OTHER USE FOREST LAN	discrete	numeric	
V705	othfrsta	S9Q59: AMT OF FOREST LAND USED	contin	numeric	
V706	payfrst1	S9Q601: HOW TO PAY FOR FOREST L	discrete	numeric	
V707	payfrst2	S9Q602: HOW TO PAY FOR FOREST L	discrete	numeric	
V708	recfrst	S9Q61: AMT REC. FOR USING FORES	contin	numeric	
V709	landbuy	S9Q62: BUY ANY LAND L/12M ?	discrete	numeric	
V710	landsold	S9Q66: SOLD ANY LAND L/12M ?	discrete	numeric	
V711	vancland	S9Q70: HHLD USE/CONTROL VANCANT	discrete	numeric	
V712	vaclandq	S9Q71: AMT OF VACANT LAND	contin	numeric	
V713	virgland	S9Q72: HHLD USE/CONTROL VIRGIN	discrete	numeric	
V714	roadland	S9Q74: HHLD USE/CONTROL VIRGIN	discrete	numeric	
V715	roadlndq	S9Q75: AMT OF VIRGIN LAND	contin	numeric	
V716	landtax	S9Q76: PAY ANY TAXES FOR LAND ?	discrete	numeric	
V717	cultvate	S9Q79: CULTIVATE ANY LAND ?	discrete	numeric	
V718	byprod	S9CQ1: USED OR SOLD ANY BY-PROD	discrete	numeric	
V719	coopinpa	S9Q10A: PRIVIDED INPUT (PREPARA	discrete	character	
V720	coopinpb	S9Q10B: PRIVIDED INPUT (SEED)	discrete	character	
V721	coopinpc	S9Q10C: PRIVIDED INPUT (FERTILI	discrete	character	
V722	coopinpd	S9Q10D: PRIVIDED INPUT (IRRIGAT	discrete	character	
V723	coopinpe	S9Q10E: PRIVIDED INPUT (INSECTI	discrete	character	
V724	coopinpf	S9Q10F: PRIVIDED INPUT (OTHER)	discrete	character	
V725	lordinpa	S9Q16A: INPUT BY LANDLORD (PREP	discrete	character	
V726	lordinpb	S9Q16B: INPUT BY LANDLORD (SEED	discrete	character	
V727	lordinpc	S9Q16C: INPUT BY LANDLORD (FERT	discrete	character	
V728	lordinpd	S9Q16D: INPUT BY LANDLORD (IRRI	discrete	character	
V729	lordinpe	S9Q16E: INPUT BY LANDLORD (INSE	discrete	character	
V730	lordinpf	S9Q16F: INPUT BY LANDLORD (OTHE	discrete	character	

**SECT09A1**

Content	Data collected using Section 9A1 (Agricultural Land) and question 29 of the household questionnaire
Cases	12746
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V731	land	S9Q29B: AMT OF LAND IN THIS QUA	contin	numeric	
V732	landairr	S9Q29C: AMT OF THIS LAND IRRIGA	contin	numeric	
V733	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V734	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V735	line	LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN	discrete	numeric	

**SECT09A2**

Content	Data collected using Section 9A1 (Agricultural Land) and question 33 of the household questionnaire
Cases	2256
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V736	plandamt	S9Q33: AMT OF PERENNIAL LAND BY	contin	numeric	
V737	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V738	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V739	line	LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN	discrete	numeric	
V740	paypland	S9Q34: PAY FOR PERENNIAL CROP L	contin	numeric	

**SECT09A3**

Content	Data collected using Section 9A1 (Agricultural Land) and question 42 of the household questionnaire
Cases	943
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V741	wsufamt	S9Q42: AMT OF WATER SURFACE BY	contin	numeric	
V742	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V743	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V744	line	LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN	discrete	numeric	
V745	paywats	S9Q43: PAY FOR WATER SURFACE	contin	numeric	

**SECT09A4**

Content	Data collected using Section 9A1 (Agricultural Land) and questions 63, 64, and 65 of the household questionnaire
Cases	108
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V746	buylandp	S9Q65: PAYMENT FOR LAND BOUGHT	contin	numeric	
V747	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V748	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V749	line	LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN	discrete	numeric	
V750	buylandt	S9Q63: TYPE OF LAND BOUGHT	discrete	numeric	
V751	buylandq	S9Q64: AMT OF LAND BOUGHT	contin	numeric	

**SECT09A5**

Content	Data collected using Section 9A1 (Agricultural Land) and questions 67, 68, and 69 of the household questionnaire
Cases	42
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V752	soldIndq	S9Q68: AMT OF LAND SOLD	contin	numeric	
V753	soldIndp	S9Q69: AMT REC FOR LAND SOLD	contin	numeric	
V754	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V755	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V756	line	LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN	discrete	numeric	
V757	soldIndt	S9Q67: TYPE OF LAND SOLD	discrete	numeric	

**SECT09A6**

Content	Data collected using Section 9A1 (Agricultural Land) and questions 77, 78A, 78B and 78C of the household questionnaire
Cases	4683
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V758	landtaxk	S9Q78B: TAX PAY FOR LAND (IN KI	contin	numeric	
V759	landtaxc	S9Q78C: TAX PAY FOR LAND (CASH)	contin	numeric	
V760	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V761	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V762	line	LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN	discrete	numeric	
V763	landtaxt	S9Q77: TYPE OF LAND	discrete	numeric	
V764	landtaxp	S9Q78A: TAX PAY FOR LAND (PADDY	contin	numeric	

**SECT09B1**

Content	Data collected using Section 9B1 (Paddy) of the household questionnaire
Cases	6563
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V765	ricearea	S9B1Q2: AREA CULTIVATED FR RICE	contin	numeric	
V766	ricev	S9B1Q5: VALUE OF RICE HARESTED	contin	numeric	
V767	ricsoldv	S9B1Q9: VALUE OF RICE SOL	contin	numeric	
V768	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V769	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V770	cc	S9BQ1Q1: CODE FOR PADDY	discrete	numeric	
V771	rice	S9B1Q3: RICE HARVESTED L/12M	contin	numeric	
V772	riceglue	S9B1Q4: GLUTINUOS RICE HAVESTED	contin	numeric	
V773	rice2cop	S9B1Q6: AMT OF RICE GIVENTO COO	contin	numeric	
V774	ricesold	S9B1Q7: AMT SOLD OR BARTEED	contin	numeric	
V775	ricsold1	S9B1Q81: WHO WAS RICE SOL (1)	discrete	numeric	
V776	ricsold2	S9B1Q82: WHO WAS RICE SOL (2)	discrete	numeric	
V777	ricsold3	S9B1Q83: WHO WAS RICE SOL (3)	discrete	numeric	
V778	riceseed	S9B1Q10: AMT KEPT AS SEED	contin	numeric	
V779	ricelstk	S9B1Q11: RICE KEPT FOR LIESTOCK	contin	numeric	
V780	ric2lord	S9B1Q12: AMT GIVEN TO LANLORD	contin	numeric	
V781	ricelost	S9B1Q13: LOST ANY RICE ?	discrete	numeric	
V782	riclostq	S9B1Q14: AMT OF RICE LOST	contin	numeric	



**SECT09B2**

Content	Data collected using Section 9B2 (Other Food Crops) of the household questionnaire
Cases	10174
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V783	croparea	S9B2Q2: AREA CULTIVATED FOR OTH	contin	numeric	
V784	crop	S9B2Q3: OTHER CROP HARVESTED L/	contin	numeric	
V785	croppv	S9B2Q4: VALUE OF OTH.CROP HARVE	contin	numeric	
V786	cropsold	S9B2Q6: AMT SOLD OR BARTERED	contin	numeric	
V787	cropsldv	S9B2Q7: VALUE OF OTH.CROP SOLD	contin	numeric	
V788	cropseed	S9B2Q8: AMT KEPT AS SEED	contin	numeric	
V789	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V790	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V791	cc	S9B2Q1: CODE FOR OTHER FOOD CRO	discrete	numeric	
V792	crop2cop	S9B2Q5: AMT OF OTH.CROP GIVEN T	contin	numeric	
V793	crp2lord	S9B2Q9: AMT GIVEN TO LANDLORD/L	contin	numeric	
V794	croplstk	S9B2Q10: AMT OTH.CROP FOR LIVE	contin	numeric	
V795	growoth	S9B2Q11: GROW OTHER CROPS ON SA	discrete	numeric	
V796	growoth1	S9B2Q121: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (1)	discrete	numeric	
V797	growoth2	S9B2Q122: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (2)	discrete	numeric	

**SECT09B3**

Content	Data collected using Section 9B2 (Other Food Crops .. cont.) of the household questionnaire
Cases	2124
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V798	icropv	S9B3Q3: INDUSTRIAL CROP HARVEST	contin	numeric	
V799	icrp2cop	S9B3Q4: VALUE OF IND.CROP HARVE	contin	numeric	
V800	icrpsold	S9B3Q5: AMT SOLD OR BARTERED	contin	numeric	
V801	icrpstdv	S9B3Q6: VALUE OF IND.CROP SOLD	contin	numeric	
V802	icrpseed	S9B3Q7: AMT KEPT AS SEED	contin	numeric	
V803	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V804	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V805	cc	S9B3Q1: CODE FOR OTHER FOOD CRO	discrete	numeric	
V806	icropa	S9B3Q2: AREA INDUSTRIAL CROP PL	contin	numeric	
V807	icrp4lor	S9B3Q8: AMT GIVEN TO LANDLORD/L	contin	numeric	
V808	igrwoth	S9B3Q9: GROW OTHER CROPS ON SAM	discrete	numeric	
V809	igrwoth1	S9B3Q101: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (1)	discrete	numeric	
V810	igrwoth2	S9B3Q102: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (2)	discrete	numeric	

**SECT09B4**

Content	Data collected using Section 9B4 (Perennial Industrial Crops) of the household questionnaire
Cases	1526
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V811	pcrp2cop	S9B4Q5: VALUE OF PER.IND.CROP H	contin	numeric	
V812	pcrpsldv	S9B4Q7: VALUE OF IND.CROP SOLD	contin	numeric	
V813	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V814	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V815	cc	S9B4Q1: CODE FOR ANNUAL INDUSTR	discrete	numeric	
V816	pcropq	S9B4Q2Q: AMT PERENNIAL IND.CROP	contin	numeric	
V817	pcropu	S9B4Q2U: UNIT CODE OF PER.IND.C	discrete	numeric	
V818	pcroppq	S9B4Q3Q: AMT PER.IND.CROP NOT I	contin	numeric	
V819	pcroppu	S9B4Q3U: UNIT OF PER.IND.CROP N	discrete	numeric	
V820	pcropa	S9B4Q4: PER.IND.CROP HARVESTED	contin	numeric	
V821	pcrpsold	S9B4Q6: AMT SOLD OR BARTERED	contin	numeric	
V822	pcrp4lor	S9B4Q8: AMT GIVEN TO LANDLORD/L	contin	numeric	
V823	pgrwoth	S9B4Q9: GROW OTHER CROPS ON SAM	discrete	numeric	
V824	fcrp4lor	S9B4Q101: AMT GIVEN TO LANDLORD	discrete	numeric	
V825	fgrwoth	S9B4Q102: GROW OTHER CROPS ON S	discrete	numeric	

**SECT09B5**

Content	Data collected using Section 9B5 (Fruit Crops) of the household questionnaire
Cases	4108
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V826	fcroppu	S9B5Q5: UNIT OF FRUIT CROP NOT	contin	numeric	
V827	fcrp2cop	S9B5Q7: VALUE OF FRUIT CROP HAR	contin	numeric	
V828	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V829	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V830	cc	S9B5Q1: CODE FOR FRUIT CROPS	discrete	numeric	
V831	pgrwoth1	S9B5Q2Q: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (1)	contin	numeric	
V832	pgrwoth2	S9B5Q2U: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (2)	discrete	numeric	
V833	fcropq	S9B5Q3Q: AMT FRUIT CROP L/12M	contin	numeric	
V834	fcropu	S9B5Q3U: UNIT CODE OF FRUIT CRO	discrete	numeric	
V835	fcroppq	S9B5Q4: AMT FRUIT CROP NOT IN P	contin	numeric	
V836	fcropa	S9B5Q6: FRUIT CROP HARVESTED L/	contin	numeric	
V837	fcrpsold	S9B5Q8: AMT SOLD OR BARTERED	discrete	numeric	
V838	fcrpsldv	S9B5Q9: VALUE OF IND.CROP SOLD	discrete	numeric	
V839	fgrwoth1	S9B5Q101: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (1)	discrete	numeric	
V840	fgrwoth2	S9B5Q102: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (2)	discrete	numeric	

**SECT09B6**

Content	Data collected using Section 9B6 (Agro-Forestry Trees) of the household questionnaire
Cases	2112
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V841	tcropq	S9B6Q2Q: AMT FOREST TREE L/12M	contin	numeric	
V842	tcroppq	S9B6Q3Q: AMT FOREST TREE NOT IN	contin	numeric	
V843	tcropa	S9B6Q4: VALUE OF TREE HARVESTED	contin	numeric	
V844	tcrp2cop	S9B6Q5: VAL OF TREE PROD PAID T	contin	numeric	
V845	tcrpsold	S9B6Q6: AMT SOLD OR BARTERED	contin	numeric	
V846	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V847	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V848	cc	S9B6Q1: CODE FOR FOREST CROPS	discrete	numeric	
V849	tcropu	S9B6Q2U: UNIT CODE OF FOREST TR	discrete	numeric	
V850	tcroppu	S9B6Q3U: UNIT OF FOREST TREE NO	discrete	numeric	
V851	tcrp4lor	S9B6Q7: AMT GIVEN TO LANDLORD/L	contin	numeric	
V852	tgrwoth	S9B6Q8: GROW OTHER CROPS ON SAM	discrete	numeric	
V853	tgrwoth1	S9B6Q91: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (1)	contin	numeric	
V854	tgrwoth2	S9B6Q92: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (2)	contin	numeric	

**SECT09C**

Content	Data collected using Section 9C (Crop Byproducts) of the household questionnaire
Cases	8677
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V855	byprodh	S9CQ3: VAL OF BY-PROD CONSUMED	contin	numeric	
V856	byprods	S9CQ4: VAL OF BY-PROD SOLD L/12	contin	numeric	
V857	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V858	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V859	cc	S9CQ2: CODE FOR CROP BYPRO	discrete	numeric	
V860	s9cq1		discrete	numeric	

**SECT09D1**

Content	Data collected using Section 9D (Part D Farm Expenditures) of the household questionnaire
Cases	2978
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V861	seedno	S9DQ3: LINE NO OF CROP	contin	numeric	
V862	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V863	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V864	line	LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN	discrete	numeric	
V865	cc	S9DQ2: CODE FOR FARM INPUT	contin	numeric	
V866	seedhav	S9DQ4: HAVE ANY HARVEST ?	discrete	numeric	
V867	seedob1	S9DQ51: WHERE SEED OBTAINED? (1	discrete	numeric	
V868	seedob2	S9DQ52: WHERE SEED OBTAINED? (2	discrete	numeric	
V869	seedob3	S9DQ53: WHERE SEED OBTAINED? (3	discrete	numeric	
V870	seedcrd	S9DQ6: OBTAINED ON CREDIT?	discrete	numeric	
V871	seedcr1	S9DQ71: WHERE CREDIT OBTAINED?	discrete	numeric	
V872	seedcr2	S9DQ72: WHERE CREDIT OBTAINED?	discrete	numeric	
V873	seedcr3	S9DQ73: WHERE CREDIT OBTAINED?	discrete	numeric	

**SECT09D2**

Content	Data collected using Section 9D (Part D Farm Expenditures, questions 9 to 15) of the household questionnaire
Cases	9222
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V874	fertamt	S9DQ11: AMOUNT SPENT IN PAST 12	contin	numeric	
V875	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V876	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V877	line	LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN	discrete	numeric	
V878	cc	S9DQ9: CODE FOR CROP (FERT)	contin	numeric	
V879	fertqnta	S9DQ10A: FERT (URENITROGEN) USE	contin	numeric	
V880	fertqntb	S9DQ10B: FERT (PHOSPHATE) USED	contin	numeric	
V881	fertqntc	S9DQ10C: FERT (KALIUM) USED L/1	contin	numeric	
V882	fertqntd	S9DQ10D: FERT (NPK) USED L/12M	contin	numeric	
V883	fertqnte	S9DQ10E: FERT (OTHER) USED L/12	contin	numeric	
V884	ferthar	S9DQ12: HARVESTED FIELDS?	discrete	numeric	
V885	fertob1	S9DQ131: WHERE FERTILIZER OBTAI	discrete	numeric	
V886	fertob2	S9DQ132: WHERE FERTILIZER OBTAI	discrete	numeric	
V887	fertob3	S9DQ133: WHERE FERTILIZER OBTAI	discrete	numeric	
V888	fertcrd	S9DQ14: OBTAINED ON CREDIT?	discrete	numeric	
V889	fertcr1	S9DQ151: WHERE CREDIT OBTAINED	discrete	numeric	
V890	fertcr2	S9DQ152: WHERE CREDIT OBTAINED	discrete	numeric	
V891	fertcr3	S9DQ153: WHERE CREDIT OBTAINED	discrete	numeric	



**SECT09D3**

Content	Data collected using Section 9D (Part D Farm Expenditures, questions 17 to 22) of the household questionnaire
Cases	7367
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V892	manuqnt	S9DQ18: QUANTITY OF MANURE IN P	contin	numeric	
V893	manuamt	S9DQ21: AMOUNT SPENT IN PAST 12	contin	numeric	
V894	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V895	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V896	line	LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN	discrete	numeric	
V897	cc	S9DQ17: CROP CODE (MANURE)	contin	numeric	
V898	manuob1	S9DQ191: WHERE MANURE OBTAINED	discrete	numeric	
V899	manuob2	S9DQ192: WHERE MANURE OBTAINED	discrete	numeric	
V900	manuob3	S9DQ193: WHERE MANURE OBTAINED	discrete	numeric	
V901	manubuy	S9DQ20: AMT OF MANURE BOUGHT L/	contin	numeric	
V902	manuhar	S9DQ22: HARVESTED FIELDS?	discrete	numeric	

**SECT09D4**

Content	Data collected using Section 9D (Part D Farm Expenditures, questions 24 to 28) of the household questionnaire
Cases	5312
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V903	inscbuy	S9DQ25: AMT OF INSECTICIDES BOU	contin	numeric	
V904	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V905	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V906	line	LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN	discrete	numeric	
V907	cc	S9DQ24: CROP CODE (INSETCTICIDE	contin	numeric	
V908	inschar	S9DQ26: HARVESTED FIELDS?	discrete	numeric	
V909	inscob1	S9DQ271: WHERE INSECT OBTAINED?	discrete	numeric	
V910	inscob2	S9DQ272: WHERE INSECT OBTAINED?	discrete	numeric	
V911	inscob3	S9DQ273: WHERE INSECT OBTAINED?	discrete	numeric	
V912	inscobc	S9DQ28: OBTAINED ON CREDIT?	discrete	numeric	

**SECT09D5**

Content	Data collected using Section 9D (Part D Farm Expenditures, questions 30 to 32) of the household questionnaire
Cases	485
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V913	tranamt	S9DQ31: AMOUNT SPENT IN PAST 12	contin	numeric	
V914	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V915	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V916	line	LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN	discrete	numeric	
V917	cc	CROP CODE (TRANSPORTATION)	discrete	numeric	
V918	trs nob1	S9DQ321: HOW TO OBTAINED TRANSP	discrete	numeric	
V919	trs nob2	S9DQ322: HOW TO OBTAINED TRANSP	discrete	numeric	
V920	trs nob3	S9DQ323: HOW TO OBTAINED TRANSP	discrete	numeric	

**SECT09D6**

Content	Data collected using Section 9D (Part D Farm Expenditures, questions 47 to 51) of the household questionnaire
Cases	46
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V921	shrcropl	S9DQ49: SHARECROP: % TO LANDLOR	contin	numeric	
V922	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V923	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V924	line	LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN	discrete	numeric	
V925	cc	S9DQ47: CROP CODE (SHARECROPPER	contin	numeric	
V926	shrcropa	S9DQ48: SHARECROP:AMT OF LAND S	contin	numeric	
V927	shrcroi	S9DQ50: SHARECROP:LANDLORD PROV	discrete	numeric	
V928	shrcropv	S9DQ51: SHARECROP:VAL OF LANDLO	contin	numeric	

**SECT09D7**

Content	Data collected using Section 9D (Part D Farm Expenditures, questions 53 to 57) of the household questionnaire
Cases	23
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V929	oshrcra	S9DQ55: AMT OF LAND SHARECROPPE	contin	numeric	
V930	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V931	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V932	line	LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN	discrete	numeric	
V933	cc	S9DQ53: CROP CODE (SHARECOPPER.	contin	numeric	
V934	oshron	S9DQ54: CROPS OTHERS SHARECROPP	contin	numeric	
V935	oshrcrp	S9DQ56: % RECEIVED FROM SHARECR	discrete	numeric	
V936	oshrcri	S9DQ57: PROVIDE INPUT FOR SHARE	contin	numeric	

**SECT09D8**

Content	Data collected using Section 9D (Part D Farm Expenditures, questions 59 and 60) of the household questionnaire
Cases	3605
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V937	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V938	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V939	line	LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN	discrete	numeric	
V940	cc	S9DQ59: CROP CODE (STORING)	contin	numeric	
V941	stora	S9DQ60: AMT STORED	contin	numeric	

**SECT09D9**

Content	Data collected using Section 9D (Part D Farm Expenditures, questions 63 and 64) of the household questionnaire
Cases	3923
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V942	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V943	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V944	line	LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN	discrete	numeric	
V945	cc	CROP CODE (GUIDENCE)	contin	numeric	
V946	guidfmt1	S9DQ631: FORM OF INSTRUCTION (1	discrete	numeric	
V947	guidfmt2	S9DQ632: FORM OF INSTRUCTION (2	discrete	numeric	
V948	guidfmt3	S9DQ633: FORM OF INSTRUCTION (3	discrete	numeric	
V949	guidcnt1	S9DQ641: CONTENTS OF INSTRUCTIO	discrete	numeric	
V950	guidcnt2	S9DQ642: CONTENTS OF INSTRUCTIO	discrete	numeric	
V951	guidcnt3	S9DQ643: CONTENTS OF INSTRUCTIO	discrete	numeric	
V952	guidcnt4	S9DQ644: CONTENTS OF INSTRUCTIO	discrete	numeric	

**SECT09E1**

Content	Data collected using Section 9E (Part E - Processing of Crops at Home) of the household questionnaire
Cases	263
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V953	prsalcd	S9EQ2: PRODUCT CODE FROM CROPS	discrete	numeric	
V954	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V955	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V956	prsalmo	S9EQ3: HOW MANY MONTHS MADE PRO	contin	numeric	
V957	salid1	S9EQ41: ID OF MEMBER PRODUCING	discrete	numeric	
V958	salid2	S9EQ42: ID OF MEMBER PRODUCING	discrete	numeric	
V959	salid3	S9EQ43: ID OF MEMBER PRODUCING	discrete	numeric	
V960	prsales	S9EQ5T: TIMES PRODUCT SOLD	contin	numeric	
V961	prsalu	S9EQ5U: UNIT OF TIMES PRODUCT S	discrete	numeric	
V962	prsalas	S9EQ6: AMT RECD FROM SALE EACH	contin	numeric	
V963	prsalex	S9EQ7: EXP. ON PRODUCTION? YES/	discrete	numeric	
V964	prsalexa	S9EQ8: AMT OF EXPEND ON PRODUCT	contin	numeric	



**SECT09F1**

Content	Data collected using Section 9F (Part F - Livestock) of the household questionnaire
Cases	9274
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V965	livstn	S9FQ4: NO CURRENTLY OWNED	contin	numeric	
V966	livstnv	S9FQ5: VALUE CURRENTLY OWNED LI	contin	numeric	
V967	livstsn	S9FQ7: NUMBER SOLD	contin	numeric	
V968	livstbn	S9FQ10: NUMBER BOUGHT	contin	numeric	
V969	livstbv	S9FQ11: AMT PAID FOR PURCHASE	contin	numeric	
V970	livstad	S9FQ12: NO. BORN/RECD IN PAST 1	contin	numeric	
V971	livstdi	S9FQ14: NO. LOST/STOLEN/GIVEN A	contin	numeric	
V972	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V973	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V974	livstcd	S9FQ2: CODE-LIVESTOCK IN PAST 1	discrete	numeric	
V975	livstc	S9FQ3: RAISING CURRENTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V976	livsts	S9FQ6: SOLD ANY IN PAST 12 MOS?	discrete	numeric	
V977	livstsv	S9FQ8: AMT RECD FROM SALES	contin	numeric	
V978	livstb	S9FQ9: BOUGHT ANY IN PAST 12 MO	discrete	numeric	
V979	livste	S9FQ13: NUMBER EATEN IN PAST 12	contin	numeric	

**SECT09G**

Content	Data collected using Section 9F (Part F - Livestock) of the household questionnaire
Cases	440
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V980	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V981	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V982	anprcd	S9GQ2: CODE-ANIMAL PRODUCT SOLD	discrete	numeric	
V983	anprsalv	S9GQ3: AMT RECD FROM SALE PAST	contin	numeric	

**SECT09H**

Content	Data collected using Section 9H (Part H - Raising/planting Water Products) of the household questionnaire
Cases	947
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V984	wprda	S9HQ4: AREA PLANTED	contin	numeric	
V985	wprdbrb	S9HQ7: AMT SPENT ON BUYING BREE	contin	numeric	
V986	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V987	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V988	wprdcd	S9HQ2: CODE FOR WATER PRODUCT	discrete	numeric	
V989	wprd	S9HQ3: RAISED/PLANTED THIS WATE	discrete	numeric	
V990	wprdv	S9HQ5: AMT RECED FROM SALE WATE	contin	numeric	
V991	wprdbred	S9HQ6: BOUGHT ANY BREEDS L/12M	discrete	numeric	

**SECT09J**

Content	Data collected using Section 9J (Part J - Livestock Expenditures) of the household questionnaire
Cases	6279
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V992	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V993	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V994	liveexp	S9JQ1: CODE TO RAISE LIVESTOCK	discrete	numeric	
V995	liveexpa	S9JQ2: AMT SPENT ON EACH ITEM/S	contin	numeric	
V996	livexps1	S9JQ31: SOURCE OF ITEM/SERVICE	discrete	numeric	
V997	livexps2	S9JQ32: SOURCE OF ITEM/SERVICE	discrete	numeric	
V998	livexps3	S9JQ33: SOURCE OF ITEM/SERVICE	discrete	numeric	

**SECT09L**

Content	Data collected using Section 9L (Part L - Farming Equipment, Machinery, Tools) of the household questionnaire
Cases	4017
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V999	eqbght	S9LQ3: BOUGHT EQUIP IN PAST 12	contin	numeric	
V1000	eqbghtn	S9LQ4: NUMBER BOUGHT	contin	numeric	
V1001	eqsold	S9LQ6: SOLD EQUIP IN PAST 12 MO	contin	numeric	
V1002	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V1003	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V1004	eqcdwn	S9LQ1: CODE-FARM EQUIP OWNED	discrete	numeric	
V1005	eqowncv	S9LQ2: VALUE OF EQUIP OWNED	discrete	numeric	
V1006	eqbghtv	S9LQ5: AMT PAID FOR BUYING EQUI	discrete	numeric	
V1007	eqsoldn	S9LQ7: NUMBER SOLD	contin	numeric	
V1008	eqsoldv	S9LQ8: VALUE RECD FROM SELLING	discrete	numeric	
V1009	eqlsdv	S9LQ9: AMT RECD LEASING EQUIP (	discrete	numeric	
V1010	eqownc	S9LQ10: EQUIP CURRENTLY OWNED?	contin	numeric	
V1011	eqowncn	S9LQ11: NUMBER OWNED	contin	numeric	

## SECT10

Content	Data collected using Section 10 (Non-farm Self-employment) of the household questionnaire
Cases	2802
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1012	bsalv	S10CQ04: SALES REVENUES SINCE L	contin	numeric	
V1013	bconsa	S10CQ08: VALUE OF HH CONS SINCE	contin	numeric	
V1014	bsalvly	S10CQ11: TOTAL AMT MADE IN L/12	contin	numeric	
V1015	binkvly	S10CQ13: AMT RECEIVED AS IN-KIN	contin	numeric	
V1016	bconvly	S10CQ15: AMT OF GOOD/SERV CONS.	contin	numeric	
V1017	bnetv	S10CQ17A: VALUE OF NET INCOME	contin	numeric	
V1018	binvv	S10CQ19: VALUE OF INVENTORY	contin	numeric	
V1019	boprly	S10CQ01: MOS IN OPER IN PAST 12	contin	numeric	
V1020	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V1021	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V1022	en	ENTERPRICE CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1023	buscd	S10AQ1: CODE OF ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V1024	idb	S10AQ2: CODE OF BEST-INF PERSON	discrete	numeric	
V1025	bidi	S10AQ3: WAS THIS PERSON INTERVI	discrete	numeric	
V1026	yrsbus	S10AQ4Y: YRS BUSINESS IN EXISTE	contin	numeric	
V1027	mosbus	S10AQ4M: MONTHS BUSINESS IN EXI	contin	numeric	
V1028	ownbus	S10AQ5: OWN ALL OF BUSINESS?	discrete	numeric	
V1029	pownbus	S10AQ6: PROP OF BUSINESS OWNED	contin	numeric	
V1030	nwbus	S10AQ7: TOTAL # OF WORKERS L/12	contin	numeric	
V1031	nhmemb	S10AQ8: # OF HH MEMBERS WORKED	contin	numeric	
V1032	idbus1	S10AQ91: ID OF MEM IN BUS - 1	discrete	numeric	
V1033	idbus2	S10AQ92: ID OF MEM IN BUS - 2	discrete	numeric	
V1034	idbus3	S10AQ93: ID OF MEM IN BUS - 3	discrete	numeric	
V1035	pbusw	S10AQ10: PAID ANY WORKERS L/12M	discrete	numeric	
V1036	nbusw	S10AQ11: NO. OF WORKERS PAID	contin	numeric	
V1037	levb	S10AQ12: ENTERPRISE GIVE LEAVE?	discrete	numeric	
V1038	slevb	S10AQ13: ENT.GIVE PAID SICK LEA	discrete	numeric	
V1039	contrb	S10AQ14: SIGN CONTRACT AT HIRIN	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1040	bfix	S10AQ15: ENTERPRISE OCCUPY FIXE	discrete	numeric	
V1041	boprly	S10CQ02: ENT OPERATING SINCE LA	discrete	numeric	
V1042	boprld	S10CQ03: DAYS IN OPER SINCE LAS	contin	numeric	
V1043	binkp	S10CQ05: RECD ANY IN-KIND PAYME	discrete	numeric	
V1044	binkpa	S10CQ06: VALUE IN-KIND REV SINC	contin	numeric	
V1045	bcons	S10CQ07: HOUSEHOLD CONSUME GOOD	discrete	numeric	
V1046	bsalmor	S10CQ09: SALES COMPARED TO PREV	discrete	numeric	
V1047	bdaysmon	S10CQ10: DYS PER MONTH OPERATIN	contin	numeric	
V1048	binkly	S10CQ12: ANY IN-KIND RECIEVED L	discrete	numeric	
V1049	bconly	S10CQ14: HHLD CONSUME GOODS/SER	discrete	numeric	
V1050	bnet	S10CQ16: NET INCOME FROM BUSINE	contin	numeric	
V1051	bnetu	S10CQ17U: TIME UNIT OF NET INCO	contin	numeric	
V1052	binv	S10CQ18: INVENTORY IN BUSINESS?	discrete	numeric	

**SECT10B**

Content	Data collected using Section 10 (Part B - Expenditure) of the household questionnaire
Cases	6389
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1053	bexpend	S10BQ02: AMOUNT OF LAST EXP	contin	numeric	
V1054	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V1055	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V1056	en	ENTERPRICE CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1057	bexpcd	S10BQ01: CODE OF BUSINESS EXPEN	discrete	numeric	
V1058	bexpt	S10BQ03T: TIMES PAID	contin	numeric	
V1059	bexptu	S10BQ03U: UNIT OF TIMES PAID	discrete	numeric	
V1060	bexphuse	S10BQ04: HHLD OR OTHERS USE THI	discrete	numeric	



**SECT10D**

Content	Data collected using Section 10 (Part D - Business Assets) of the household questionnaire
Cases	2888
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1061	bassetv	S10DQ3: VALUE OF OWNED ASSETS	contin	numeric	
V1062	bassv1	S10DQ5A2: VALUE FROM BUSINESS 1	contin	numeric	
V1063	basstot	S10DQ6: TOTAL VALUE OF THIS ASS	contin	numeric	
V1064	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V1065	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V1066	busicode	S10DQ1: BUSINESS CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1067	basset1	S10DQ21: CODE OF BUSINESS ASSET	discrete	numeric	
V1068	basset2	S10DQ22: CODE OF BUSINESS ASSET	discrete	numeric	
V1069	basset3	S10DQ23: CODE OF BUSINESS ASSET	discrete	numeric	
V1070	basseto	S10DQ4: OWN BUSINESS ASSET OR S	discrete	numeric	
V1071	bassc1	S10DQ5A1: ASSET FOR BUSINESS 1	discrete	numeric	
V1072	bassc2	S10DQ5B1: ASSET FOR BUSINESS 2	discrete	numeric	
V1073	bassv2	S10DQ5B2: VALUE FROM BUSINESS 2	contin	numeric	
V1074	bassc3	S10DQ5C1: ASSET FOR BUSINESS 3	discrete	numeric	
V1075	bassv3	S10DQ5C2: VALUE FROM BUSINESS 3	contin	numeric	

**SECT11A**

Content	Data collected using Section 11 (Food Expenses and Home Production) of the household questionnaire
Cases	51662
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1076	holexpq	S11AQ2Q: QTY OF PUARCHASES	contin	numeric	
V1077	holexpv	S11AQ3: VALUE OF THE PURCHASE	contin	numeric	
V1078	holaexpq	S11AQ4Q: QTY OF TOTAL HOLIDAY C	contin	numeric	
V1079	holaexpv	S11AQ5: VALUE OF TOTAL HOLIDAY	contin	numeric	
V1080	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V1081	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V1082	expcode	EXPENDITURE CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1083	holexpu	S11AQ2U: UNIT OF THE PURCHASE	discrete	numeric	
V1084	holaexpu	S11AQ4U: UNIT OF TOTAL HOLIDAY	discrete	numeric	

**SECT11B**

Content	Data collected using Section 11 (Part B - Regular Expenses) of the household questionnaire
Cases	106742
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1085	buylvv	S11BQ03: VALUE OF GOOD BOUGHT	contin	numeric	
V1086	buyqty	S11BQ07Q: QTY OF PURCHASE	contin	numeric	
V1087	buyval	S11BQ08: VALUE OF PURCHASE	contin	numeric	
V1088	hprodqty	S11BQ11Q: QTY OF HOME PROD CONS	contin	numeric	
V1089	hprodval	S11BQ12: VALUE OF HOME PROD CON	contin	numeric	
V1090	buylvm	S11BQ05: # OF MONTHS BUY/BAR L/	discrete	numeric	
V1091	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V1092	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V1093	expcode	EXPENDITURE CODE	contin	numeric	
V1094	buylv	S11BQ02: BOUGHT SINCE LAST VISI	discrete	numeric	
V1095	buyly	S11BQ04: BOUGHT SINCE L/12M?	discrete	numeric	
V1096	buytimes	S11BQ06T: TIMES OF PURCHASE	contin	numeric	
V1097	buytunit	S11BQ06U: TIME UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V1098	buyqunit	S11BQ07U: UNIT OF PURCHASE	discrete	numeric	
V1099	consly	S11BQ09: CONSUMED L/12M?	discrete	numeric	
V1100	consmons	S11BQ10: MONTHS OF CONSUMPTION	contin	numeric	
V1101	hprodunt	S11BQ11U: UNIT OF HOME PROD CON	discrete	numeric	

**SECT12A**

Content	Data collected using Section 12 (Non-food Expenditures and Inventory of Durable Goods, Part A - Daily Expenses) of the household questionnaire
Cases	27766
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1102	hhexpa	S12AQ02: AMT SPENT SINCE LAST V	contin	numeric	
V1103	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V1104	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V1105	hhexpcd	S12AQ01: CODE OF HOUSEHOLD EXPE	discrete	numeric	

**SECT12B**

Content	Data collected using Section 12 (Non-food Expenditures and Inventory of Durable Goods, Part B - Annual Expenses) of the household questionnaire
Cases	71812
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1106	hhexpalv	S12B1Q3: AMT SPENT SINCE LAST V	contin	numeric	
V1107	hhexpaly	S12B1Q4: AMT SPENT IN LAST 12 M	contin	numeric	
V1108	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V1109	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V1110	hhexpcd	S12B1Q1: CODE OF HOUSEHOLD EXPE	contin	numeric	
V1111	hhexplv	S12B1Q2: SPENT MONEY SINCE LAST	discrete	numeric	

**SECT12C**

Content	Data collected using Section 12 (Non-food Expenditures and Inventory of Durable Goods, Part C - Inventory of Durable Goods) of the household questionnaire
Cases	29420
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1112	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V1113	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V1114	line	LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN	contin	numeric	
V1115	goodcd	S12CQ01: CODE OF GOODS OWNED	discrete	numeric	
V1116	goodacy	S12CQ02Y: YEAR GOOD ACQUIRED	contin	numeric	
V1117	goodacm	S12CQ02M: MONTH GOOD ACQUIRED	discrete	numeric	
V1118	goodcv	S12CQ04: CURRENT VALUE OF THE G	contin	numeric	
V1119	goodbuy	S12CQ03: VALUE OF GOOD BOUGHT	contin	numeric	

**SECT12D**

Content	Data collected using Section 12 (Non-food Expenditures and Inventory of Durable Goods, Part D - Expenses for Assistance) of the household questionnaire
Cases	1002
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1120	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V1121	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V1122	order	ORDER OF PERSON GIVING REMITTAN	discrete	numeric	
V1123	asstpid	S12D2Q03: PID OF HHLD MEM ASSIS	discrete	numeric	
V1124	asstrel	S12D2Q04: RELATION TO PERSON AS	discrete	numeric	
V1125	asstrsd	S12D2Q05: RESIDENCE OF PERSON A	discrete	numeric	
V1126	asstrgn	S12D2Q06: REGION OF RESIDENCE	discrete	numeric	
V1127	asstval	S12D2Q07: VALUE OF ASSISTANCE P	contin	numeric	
V1128	asstrpay	S12D2Q08: WILL PERSON REPAY PAR	discrete	numeric	

**SECT13A**

Content	Data collected using Section 13 (Part A - Income) of the household questionnaire
Cases	1639
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1129	remival	S13AQ7: VALUE OF REMITTANCE L/1	contin	numeric	
V1130	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V1131	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V1132	order	ORDER OF PERSON REC REMITTANCE	discrete	numeric	
V1133	remipid	S13AQ3: PID OF HHLD MEM REC REM	discrete	numeric	
V1134	remirel	S13AQ4: RELATION TO PERSON ASSI	discrete	numeric	
V1135	remirsd	S13AQ5: RESIDENCE OF PERSON ASS	contin	numeric	
V1136	remirgn	S13AQ6: REGION OF RESIDENCE	discrete	numeric	
V1137	remirpay	S13AQ8: WILL REPAY REMITT. PART	discrete	numeric	



**SECT13B**

Content	Data collected using Section 13 (Part B - Other Income) of the household questionnaire
Cases	5028
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1138	othinc	S13BQ2: VALUE OF OTHER INCOME L	contin	numeric	
V1139	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V1140	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V1141	inccode	ITEM CODE FOR INCOME	discrete	numeric	

**SECT14A**

Content	Data collected using Section 14 (Credit and Savings, Part A - Money and Goods Lent and Borrowed) of the household questionnaire
Cases	4800
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1142	section		discrete	numeric	
V1143	hholdno		discrete	numeric	
V1144	s14aq1		discrete	numeric	
V1145	s14aq2		contin	numeric	
V1146	s14aq3		discrete	numeric	
V1147	s14aq4		discrete	numeric	

**SECT14B**

Content	Data collected using Section 14 (Credit and Savings, Part B - Loans Contracted) of the household questionnaire
Cases	3679
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1148	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V1149	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V1150	line	LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN	discrete	numeric	
V1151	loancd	S14BQ02: CREDITOR CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1152	loanv	S14BQ03: VALUE OF LOAN	contin	numeric	
V1153	loanm	S14BQ04M: MONTH LOAN TAKEN	contin	numeric	
V1154	loany	S14BQ04Y: YEAR LOAN TAKEN	contin	numeric	
V1155	loanwhy	S14BQ05: REASON FOR BORROWING	discrete	numeric	
V1156	loanint	S14BQ06: INTEREST RATE SPECIFIE	discrete	numeric	
V1157	loaninta	S14BQ07P: ANNUAL INTEREST RATE	contin	numeric	
V1158	loanintu	S14BQ07U: TIME UNIT OF INTEREST	discrete	numeric	
V1159	loancol	S14BQ08: GIVE COLLATERAL FOR TH	discrete	numeric	
V1160	loanpmon	S14BQ09M: MONTH LOAN FINISHES	contin	numeric	
V1161	loanpyr	S14BQ09Y: YEAR LOAN FINISHES	contin	numeric	
V1162	loanpreg	S14BQ10: MAKE REGULAR PMTS FOR	discrete	numeric	
V1163	loanpv	S14BQ11M/C: HOW MUCH IS REGULAR	contin	numeric	
V1164	loanpu	S14BQ11Y: TIME UNIT OF PAYMENT	contin	numeric	
V1165	loanupv	S14BQ12: VALUE OF UNPAID LOAN	contin	numeric	
V1166	loanfmon	S14BQ13M: 15BQ15A: MONTH LOAN F	contin	numeric	
V1167	loanfyr	S14BQ13Y: 15BQ15B: YEAR LOAN FI	contin	numeric	

**SECT14C**

Content	Data collected using Section 14 (Credit and Savings, Part C - Savings) of the household questionnaire
Cases	3557
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1168	saveval	S14C03: VALUE OF SAVING	contin	numeric	
V1169	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V1170	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V1171	savecd	S14CQ01: CODE OF SAVING	discrete	numeric	
V1172	savefreq	S14CQ02: CODE FOR FREQ USED SAV	discrete	numeric	

## SECT15

Content	Data collected using Section 15 (Health Check) of the household questionnaire
Cases	23839
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1173	anthdate	S15Q03: MEASUREMENT DATE	contin	numeric	
V1174	antharm	S15Q04: ARMCIRCUMFERENCE	contin	numeric	
V1175	anthhl	S15Q05: HEIGHT OR LENGTH	contin	numeric	
V1176	anthwght	S15Q07: WEIGHT	contin	numeric	
V1177	entrydat	S15Q10: DATA ENTRY DATE	contin	numeric	
V1178	screenid	DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V1179	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V1180	pid	PERSONAL ID	discrete	numeric	
V1181	anthsex	S15Q01: SEX	discrete	numeric	
V1182	anthstat	S15Q02: STATUS	discrete	numeric	
V1183	anthmup	S15Q06: WAS HEIGHT RECORDED UP	discrete	numeric	
V1184	anthynm	S15Q08: REASON FOR NOT MEASURED	discrete	numeric	
V1185	entryop	S15Q09: DATA ENTRY OPERATOR	contin	numeric	

## SECTSKIP

Content

Cases 4800

Variable(s) 11

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1186	sect12c	MET OF SCREEN 106	contin	numeric	
V1187	section		discrete	numeric	
V1188	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V1189	rid1a	PID OF RESPONDENT (1A)	discrete	numeric	
V1190	sect1c	S1CQ01: ANY CHILDREN LIVE ELSEW	discrete	numeric	
V1191	rid11a	PID OF RESPONDENT (11A)	discrete	numeric	
V1192	intviw11	ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED (11)	discrete	numeric	
V1193	rid12a	PID OF RESPONDENT (12A)	discrete	numeric	
V1194	intviw12	ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED (12)	discrete	numeric	
V1195	sect12d	S12DQ01: ANY EXP FOR REMITTANCE	discrete	numeric	
V1196	sect13c	S13DQ01: ANY INC FROM REMITTANC	discrete	numeric	

## HHEXPEND

Content	Aggregated household consumption expenditure data
Cases	4800
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hid	HOUSEHOLD ID	discrete	numeric	
V2	totfoodx	sum Annual Food Expenditure	contin	numeric	
V3	totnfdx1	Non-food exp - 4wk+12m	contin	numeric	
V4	totnfdx2	Consumer durable - use value	contin	numeric	
V5	educnexp	Education expenses	contin	numeric	
V6	hlthexp	Health expenditures	contin	numeric	
V7	garbexp	Garbage disposal expenses	contin	numeric	
V8	waterexp	Water expenses	contin	numeric	
V9	elecexp	Electricity expenses	contin	numeric	
V10	inkndexp	In kind wages received by hh	contin	numeric	
V11	lunchexp	In kind wages - lunch - hh	contin	numeric	
V12	saleval	S6BQ11: CURRENT SALE VALUE OF D	contin	numeric	
V13	cum		discrete	numeric	
V14	urban		discrete	numeric	
V15	region		discrete	numeric	
V16	houseval	Predicted house value	contin	numeric	
V17	rentexp2	Imputed rent - interest rate=2%	contin	numeric	
V18	rentexp3	Imputed rent - interest rate=3%	contin	numeric	
V19	year		discrete	numeric	
V20	month		discrete	numeric	
V21	hysize	Household size	contin	numeric	
V22	hhexpnd	Nominal HH expenditures-12m	contin	numeric	
V23	realhhex	Real HH expenditures-12m	contin	numeric	
V24	pcexpnd	Nominal PC expenditures-12m	contin	numeric	
V25	realpcex	Real PC expenditures-12m	contin	numeric	
V26	runsum		contin	numeric	
V27	quintile		discrete	numeric	

## COMINTV

Content	Data collected using community questionnaire (identification section)
Cases	922
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1441	order	S000:ORDER OF INTEVIEWED PERSON	discrete	character	
V1442	section		discrete	numeric	
V1443	cum		discrete	numeric	
V1444	title	S00T:TITLE OF INTEVIEWED PERSON	discrete	character	
V1445	prof	S00P:PROFESSION OF INTEVIEWED P	discrete	character	



## COMGENL

Content	Data collected using community questionnaire
Cases	121
Variable(s)	211
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1214	section		discrete	numeric	
V1215	cum		discrete	numeric	
V1216	cumname	S0Q1B:NAME OF THE COMMUNE	discrete	character	
V1217	intvdate	S0Q2:DATE OF INTEVIEW	discrete	numeric	
V1218	sup	S0Q3:SUPERVISOR OF THE INTERVIEW	discrete	numeric	
V1219	tim1	S0Q4H:TIME BEGIN (H)	contin	numeric	
V1220	tim2	S0Q4M:TIME BEGIN (M)	contin	numeric	
V1221	tim3	S0Q5H:TIME COMPLETED (H)	contin	numeric	
V1222	tim4	S0Q5M:TIME COMPLETED (M)	contin	numeric	
V1223	commsize	S1Q01:# OF PEOPLE IN THIS COMMU	contin	numeric	
V1224	nfemale	S1Q02:# OF FEMALE IN COMMUNITY	contin	numeric	
V1225	nday	S1Q03D:DATE OF COMMSIZE/NFEMALE	discrete	numeric	
V1226	nmonth	S1Q03M:DATE OF COMMSIZE/NFEMALE	discrete	numeric	
V1227	nyear	S1Q03Y:DATE OF COMMSIZE/NFEMALE	discrete	numeric	
V1228	nhhold	S1Q04:# OF HHLD IN THIS COMMUNI	contin	numeric	
V1229	ethnic1	S1Q051:MAJOR ETHNIC GROUPS (1ST	discrete	numeric	
V1230	ethnic2	S1Q052:MAJOR ETHNIC GROUPS (2ND	discrete	numeric	
V1231	ethnic3	S1Q053:MAJOR ETHNIC GROUPS (3RD	discrete	numeric	
V1232	ethnic4	S1Q054:MAJOR ETHNIC GROUPS (4TH	discrete	numeric	
V1233	relign1	S1Q061:MAJOR RELIGIONS (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V1234	relign2	S1Q062:MAJOR RELIGIONS (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V1235	relign3	S1Q063:MAJOR RELIGIONS (3RD)	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mobil	S1Q07:PEOPLE MOVED IN OR OUT SI	discrete	numeric	
V1237	majrinc1	S2Q011:MAJOR INCOME EARNING ACT	discrete	numeric	
V1238	majrinc2	S2Q012:MAJOR INCOME EARNING ACT	discrete	numeric	
V1239	majrinc3	S2Q013:MAJOR INCOME EARNING ACT	discrete	numeric	
V1240	lifebetr	S2Q02:LIFE IS BETTER OR WORSE S	discrete	numeric	
V1241	lifechg1	S2Q031:WHY LIFE CHANGED? (1ST I	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1242	lifechg2	S2Q032:WHY LIFE CHANGED? (2ND I	discrete	numeric	
V1243	lifechg3	S2Q033:WHY LIFE CHANGED? (3RD I	discrete	numeric	
V1244	lifechg4	S2Q034:WHY LIFE CHANGED? (4TH I	discrete	numeric	
V1245	road	S2Q04:ROAD PASS THIS COMMUNITY?	discrete	numeric	
V1246	roadd	S2Q05:DIST TO NEAREST ROAD.	contin	numeric	
V1247	roadi	S2Q06:ROAD SOMETIMES IMPASSABLE	discrete	numeric	
V1248	roadil	S2Q07:# OF MTH WHEN ROAD IMPASS	contin	numeric	
V1249	electric	S2Q08:ANY HHLD HAVE ELECTRICITY	discrete	numeric	
V1250	elecmost	S2Q09:MOST HHLD HAVE ELECTRICIT	discrete	numeric	
V1251	pipewatr	S2Q10:ANY HHLD HAVE PIPE WATER?	discrete	numeric	
V1252	pipemost	S2Q11:MOST HHLD HAVE PIPE WATER	discrete	numeric	
V1253	waterd	S2Q12:SOURCE OF WATER IN DRY SE	discrete	numeric	
V1254	waterr	S2Q13:SOURCE OF WATER IN RAINY	discrete	numeric	
V1255	postofcd	S2Q16:DIST TO NEAREST POST OFFI	contin	numeric	
V1256	pradio	S2Q18P:% OF HHLD HAVE RADIO	contin	numeric	
V1257	ptv	S2Q19P:% OF HHLD HAVE TV	contin	numeric	
V1258	tmpleavl	S2Q31T:HOW LONG DO TEMP LEAVER	contin	numeric	
V1259	tmpleavu	S2Q31U:TIME UNIT OF LEAVING FOR	discrete	numeric	
V1260	tmpleava	S2Q32A:AGE OF THOSE WHO WORK OU	discrete	numeric	
V1261	tmpleavx	S2Q32S:SEX OF THOSE WHO WORK OU	discrete	numeric	
V1262	tmpcomer	S2Q33:PEOPLE COME TO COMM. FOR	discrete	numeric	
V1263	tmpcomep	S2Q34:TYPE OF PLACES TEMP WORKE	discrete	numeric	
V1264	tmpcomew	S2Q35:TYPE OF WORK OF TEMP COME	discrete	numeric	
V1265	tmpcomel	S2Q36T:HOW LONG DO TEMP COMER W	contin	numeric	
V1266	tmpcomeu	S2Q36U:TIME UNIT OF COMING FOR	discrete	numeric	
V1267	tmpcomea	S2Q37A:AGE OF THOSE WHO COME TO	discrete	numeric	
V1268	tmpcomex	S2Q37S:SEX OF THOSE WHO COME TO	discrete	numeric	
V1269	govproja	S2Q38A:TYPE OF GOVERNMENT PROJE	discrete	character	
V1270	govprojc	S2Q38C:TYPE OF GOVERNMENT PROJE	discrete	character	
V1271	hcrafta	S2Q41A:TYPE OF HANDYCRAFT (A)	discrete	character	
V1272	prisch	S3Q01:IS THERE A PRIMARY SCH IN	discrete	numeric	
V1273	prischd	S3Q02:DIST TO NEAREST PRIMARY S	contin	numeric	
V1274	goprish	S3Q03:HOW CHILDREN GO TO PRIMAR	discrete	numeric	
V1275	tprischh	S3Q04H:TIME TO GO TO PRIMARY SC	contin	numeric	
V1276	tprischm	S3Q04M:TIME TO GO TO PRIMARY SC	contin	numeric	
V1277	pschfee1	S3Q131:SCH FEE PER PUPIL L/YR(G	contin	numeric	
V1278	pschfee2	S3Q132:SCH FEE PER PUPIL L/YR(G	contin	numeric	
V1279	ptextfre	S3Q14:DO STUDENTS PAY FOR TEXT	discrete	numeric	
V1280	ptextall	S3Q15:SCH HAVE ENOUGH TEXT BOOK	discrete	numeric	
V1281	stu611	S3Q161:# OF ENROLLED KIDS(AGED	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1282	stu611gl	S3Q162:# OF ENROLLED GIRLS(AGED	contin	numeric	
V1283	nstu611	S3Q171:# OF NOT-ENROLLED KIDS(6	contin	numeric	
V1284	nstu611g	S3Q172:# OF NOT-ENROLLED GIRL(6	contin	numeric	
V1285	ynotsch1	S3Q181:WHY SOME KIDS NOT GO TO	discrete	numeric	
V1286	ynotsch2	S3Q182:WHY SOME KIDS NOT GO TO	discrete	numeric	
V1287	ynotsch3	S3Q183:WHY SOME KIDS NOT GO TO	discrete	numeric	
V1288	schprob1	S3Q191:MAJOR PROBLEM WITH PRI-S	discrete	numeric	
V1289	schprob2	S3Q192:MAJOR PROBLEM WITH PRI-S	discrete	numeric	
V1290	schprob3	S3Q193:MAJOR PROBLEM WITH PRI-S	discrete	numeric	
V1291	lschd	S3Q21:DIST TO NEAREST LOWER SEC	contin	numeric	
V1292	lschfee	S3Q27:SCH FEE PER L-SEC-SCH STU	contin	numeric	
V1293	uschd	S3Q35:DIST TO NEAREST UPPER SEC	contin	numeric	
V1294	uschname	S3Q37N:NAME OF UPPER SECONDARY	discrete	character	
V1295	uschloca	S3Q37L:LOCATION OF UPPER SECOND	discrete	character	
V1296	uschfee	S3Q40:SCH FEE PER U-SEC-SCH STU	contin	numeric	
V1297	adultedu	S3Q46:ADULT LITERACY PROGRAM	contin	numeric	
V1298	aduleduy	S3Q47:YEAR ADULT LITERACY PROG	contin	numeric	
V1299	aduleduc	S3Q48:ADULT EDU PROG COMPLETED	discrete	numeric	
V1300	complem	S3Q49:ANY COMPLEMENTARY CLASS?	discrete	numeric	
V1301	nattendt	S3Q50T:# OF PEOPLE ATTEND	contin	numeric	
V1302	nattendm	S3Q50M:# OF WOMEN ATTEND	contin	numeric	
V1303	nattendw	S3Q50W:# OF WOMEN ATTEND	contin	numeric	
V1304	othdocs	S4Q06S:OTH HEALTH SERVICES	discrete	character	
V1305	agrextd	S5Q12:DIST TO NEAREST AGR-EXT-C	contin	numeric	
V1306	usknag	S5Q23:UNSKILLED NON-AGRI. EMPLO	discrete	numeric	
V1307	usknagm	S5Q23M:WAGE OF UNSKILL NON-AGRI	contin	numeric	
V1308	usknagw	S5Q23W:WAGE OF UNSKILL NON-AGRI	contin	numeric	
V1309	usknagc	S5Q23C:WAGE OF UNSKILL NON-AGRI	contin	numeric	
V1310	mutulaid	S5Q25:MUTUAL AID AMONG FARMERS?	discrete	numeric	
V1311	farmprb1	S5Q261:MAJOR PROBLEM FACED BY F	discrete	numeric	
V1312	farmprb2	S5Q262:MAJOR PROBLEM FACED BY F	discrete	numeric	
V1313	farmprb3	S5Q263:MAJOR PROBLEM FACED BY F	discrete	numeric	
V1314	disastly	S5Q27:ANY DISASTERS LAST 12 MON	discrete	numeric	
V1315	disast5y	S5Q28:ANY DISASTERS LAST 5 YEAR	contin	numeric	
V1316	foodshop	S2Q14:ANY FOOD SHOP IN THIS COM	discrete	numeric	
V1317	postofc	S2Q15:ANY POST OFFICE IN THIS C	discrete	numeric	
V1318	radio	S2Q17:ANY PUBLIC LOUDSPEAKER/RA	discrete	numeric	
V1319	nradio	S2Q18N:# OF HHLD HAVE RADIO	contin	numeric	
V1320	ntv	S2Q19N:# OF HHLD HAVE TV	contin	numeric	
V1321	market	S2Q20:PERMANENT/DAILY MARKET IN	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1322	pmarket	S2Q21:PERIODIC MARKET IN COMM?	discrete	numeric	
V1323	pmarketn	S2Q22T:PERIODIC MARKET:HOW FREQ	discrete	numeric	
V1324	pmarketu	S2Q22U:PERIODIC MARKET:TIME UNI	discrete	numeric	
V1325	pmarketd	S2Q23:DIST TO NEAREST PERI/DAIL	discrete	numeric	
V1326	pubtrns	S2Q24:PUBLIC TRANSPORT PASS THR	discrete	numeric	
V1327	pubtrnsd	S2Q25:DIST TO CATCH PUBLIC TRAN	contin	numeric	
V1328	pubtrnsn	S2Q26T:PUBLIC TRANSPORT:HOW FRE	contin	numeric	
V1329	pubtrnsu	S2Q26U:PUBLIC TRANSPORT: TIME U	discrete	numeric	
V1330	tmpleave	S2Q27:PEOPLE LEAVE SHORTLY FOR	discrete	numeric	
V1331	tmpleavn	S2Q28:# OF LEAVE SHORTLY FOR WO	contin	numeric	
V1332	tmpleavp	S2Q29:TYPE OF PLACES TO GO FOR	discrete	numeric	
V1333	tmpleavw	S2Q30:TYPE OF WORK OF TEMP LEAV	discrete	numeric	
V1334	industry	S2Q39:INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISE IN	discrete	numeric	
V1335	industrn	S2Q40:# OF PEOPLE WORK FOR ENTE	contin	numeric	
V1336	hcraftth	S2Q42H:# OF HHLD DO HANDYCRAFTS	contin	numeric	
V1337	hcraftp	S2Q42P:# OF PERSONS DO HANDYCRA	contin	numeric	
V1338	lsch	S3Q20:A LOWER SEC-SCH IN COMM.?	discrete	numeric	
V1339	golsch	S3Q22:HOW CHILDREN GO TO L-SEC-	discrete	numeric	
V1340	tlschh	S3Q23H:TIME TO GO TO L-SEC-SCH(	contin	numeric	
V1341	tlschm	S3Q23M:TIME TO GO TO L-SEC-SCH(	contin	numeric	
V1342	lschpub	S3Q24:OWNERSHIP OF THE LOWER SE	discrete	numeric	
V1343	lschbult	S3Q25:YEAR LOWER SEC-SCH BUILT	contin	numeric	
V1344	lschntch	S3Q26:# OF TEACHER IN LOWER SEC	contin	numeric	
V1345	ltextfre	S3Q28:L-SEC-SCH PRVIDE TEXT BO	discrete	numeric	
V1346	ltextall	S3Q29:L-SEC-SCH HAVE ENOUGH TEX	discrete	numeric	
V1347	stu1114	S3Q301:# OF ENROLLED KIDS(11-14	contin	numeric	
V1348	stu1114g	S3Q302:# OF ENROLLED GIRLS(11-1	contin	numeric	
V1349	nst1114	S3Q311:# OF NOT-ENROLLED KIDS(1	contin	numeric	
V1350	nst1114g	S3Q312:# OF NOT-ENROLLED GIRL(1	contin	numeric	
V1351	ynotlss1	S3Q321:WHY SOME KIDS NOT GO TO	discrete	numeric	
V1352	ynotlss2	S3Q322:WHY SOME KIDS NOT GO TO	discrete	numeric	
V1353	ynotlss3	S3Q323:WHY SOME KIDS NOT GO TO	discrete	numeric	
V1354	lssprob1	S3Q331:MAJOR PROBLEM WITH L-SEC	discrete	numeric	
V1355	lssprob2	S3Q332:MAJOR PROBLEM WITH L-SEC	discrete	numeric	
V1356	lssprob3	S3Q333:MAJOR PROBLEM WITH L-SEC	discrete	numeric	
V1357	usch	S3Q34:A UPPER SEC-SCH IN COMM.?	discrete	numeric	
V1358	gousch	S3Q36:HOW CHILDREN GO TO U-SEC-	discrete	numeric	
V1359	tuschh	S3Q37H:TIME TO GO TO U-SEC-SCH(	contin	numeric	
V1360	tuschm	S3Q37M:TIME TO GO TO U-SEC-SCH(	contin	numeric	
V1361	uschpub	S3Q38:OWNERSHIP OF THE UPPER SE	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1362	uschbult	S3Q39:YEAR THIS UPPER SEC-SCH B	contin	numeric	
V1363	utextfre	S3Q41:U-SEC-SCH PRVIDE TEXT BO	discrete	numeric	
V1364	utextall	S3Q42:U-SEC-SCH HAVE ENOUGH TEX	discrete	numeric	
V1365	stu1517	S3Q431:# OF ENROLLED KIDS(15-17	contin	numeric	
V1366	stu1517g	S3Q432:# OF ENROLLED GIRLS(15-1	contin	numeric	
V1367	nst1517	S3Q441:# OF NOT-ENROLLED KIDS(1	contin	numeric	
V1368	nst1517g	S3Q442:# OF NOT-ENROLLED GIRL(1	contin	numeric	
V1369	ussprob1	S3Q451:MAJOR PROBLEM WITH U-SEC	discrete	numeric	
V1370	ussprob2	S3Q452:MAJOR PROBLEM WITH U-SEC	discrete	numeric	
V1371	ussprob3	S3Q453:MAJOR PROBLEM WITH U-SEC	discrete	numeric	
V1372	othdoc	S4Q06:OTH HEALTH SERVICES PERSO	discrete	numeric	
V1373	hprob1	S4Q071:MAJOR HEALTH PROBLEM (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1374	hprob2	S4Q072:MAJOR HEALTH PROBLEM (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1375	hprob3	S4Q073:MAJOR HEALTH PROBLEM (3)	discrete	numeric	
V1376	hsprob1	S4Q081:MJR PROBLEM WITH HEALTH	discrete	numeric	
V1377	hsprob2	S4Q082:MJR PROBLEM WITH HEALTH	discrete	numeric	
V1378	hsprob3	S4Q083:MJR PROBLEM WITH HEALTH	discrete	numeric	
V1379	labrplac	S4Q09:PLACE TO GIVE BIRTH	discrete	numeric	
V1380	immu12m	S4Q10:IMMUNISATION L/12M?	discrete	numeric	
V1381	immu5y	S4Q11:IMMUNISATION L/5 YR?	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mala12m	S4Q12:ANTI-MALARIA CAMPAIGN L/1	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mala5y	S4Q13:ANTI-MALARIA CAMPAIGN L/5	discrete	numeric	
V1384	hedu12m	S4Q14:MEDICAL EDUCATION L/12M?	discrete	numeric	
V1385	hedu5y	S4Q15:MEDICAL EDUCATION L/5Y?	discrete	numeric	
V1386	tocoopdy	S5Q10:DAYS WORKING FOR GOV L YR	contin	numeric	
V1387	agrex	S5Q11:AGRICULTURE EXTENSION CEN	discrete	numeric	
V1388	agrex	S5Q13:AGR-EXT-CTR VISITED FARME	discrete	numeric	
V1389	agrser1	S5Q141:SERVICES AGR-EXT-CTR PRO	discrete	numeric	
V1390	agrser2	S5Q142:SERVICES AGR-EXT-CTR PRO	discrete	numeric	
V1391	agrser3	S5Q143:SERVICES AGR-EXT-CTR PRO	discrete	numeric	
V1392	coop	S5Q15:COOPERATIVE IN COMMUNITY?	discrete	numeric	
V1393	nltractr	S5Q16:# OF LARGE TRACTORS IN CO	contin	numeric	
V1394	nstractr	S5Q17:# OF SMALL TRACTORS IN CO	contin	numeric	
V1395	ricehusk	S5Q18:RICE HUSKING MACHINE IN C	discrete	numeric	
V1396	chemfert	S5Q19:FARMER USE CHEMICAL FERTI	discrete	numeric	
V1397	sharcrop	S5Q20:SHARECROPPER/RENTERS IN C	discrete	numeric	
V1398	sharcprn	S5Q21:HOW MANY HHLD ARE SHARECR	discrete	numeric	
V1399	wagem1	S5Q22M1:EARNING/DAY FOR MAN-PRE	contin	numeric	
V1400	wagem2	S5Q22M2:EARNING/DAY FOR MAN-PLA	contin	numeric	
V1401	wagem3	S5Q22M3:EARNING/DAY FOR MAN-CRO	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1402	wagem4	S5Q22M4:EARNING/DAY FOR MAN-HAR	contin	numeric	
V1403	wagew1	S5Q22W1:EARNING/DAY FOR WOMAN-P	contin	numeric	
V1404	wagew2	S5Q22W2:EARNING/DAY FOR WOMAN-P	contin	numeric	
V1405	wagew3	S5Q22W3:EARNING/DAY FOR WOMAN-C	contin	numeric	
V1406	wagew4	S5Q22W4:EARNING/DAY FOR WOMAN-H	contin	numeric	
V1407	wagec1	S5Q22C1:EARNING/DAY FOR CHILD-P	contin	numeric	
V1408	wagec2	S5Q22C2:EARNING/DAY FOR CHILD-P	contin	numeric	
V1409	wagec3	S5Q22C3:EARNING/DAY FOR CHILD-C	contin	numeric	
V1410	wagec4	S5Q22C4:EARNING/DAY FOR CHILD-H	contin	numeric	
V1411	govprojb	S2Q38B:TYPE OF GOVERNMENT PROJE	discrete	character	
V1412	hcraftb	S2Q41B:TYPE OF HANDYCRAFT (B)	discrete	character	
V1413	hcraftc	S2Q41C:TYPE OF HANDYCRAFT (C)	discrete	character	
V1414	lschname	S3Q23N:NAME OF LOWER SECONDARY	discrete	character	
V1415	lschloca	S3Q23L:LOCATION OF LOWER SECOND	discrete	character	
V1416	tocoopa	S5Q09A:TYPE OF ITEM GIVE TO COO	discrete	character	
V1417	tocoopb	S5Q09B:TYPE OF ITEM GIVE TO COO	discrete	character	
V1418	tocoopc	S5Q09C:TYPE OF ITEM GIVE TO COO	discrete	character	
V1419	tocoopd	S5Q09D:TYPE OF ITEM GIVE TO COO	discrete	character	
V1420	tocoope	S5Q09E:TYPE OF ITEM GIVE TO COO	discrete	character	
V1421	tocoopf	S5Q09F:TYPE OF ITEM GIVE TO COO	discrete	character	
V1422	tocoopg	S5Q09G:TYPE OF ITEM GIVE TO COO	discrete	character	
V1423	tocooph	S5Q09H:TYPE OF ITEM GIVE TO COO	discrete	character	
V1424	tocoopi	S5Q09I:TYPE OF ITEM GIVE TO COO	discrete	character	

## COMSCH

Content	Data collected using Section 3 (Education, questions 5 to 12) of the community questionnaire
Cases	178
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1458	schname	S3Q05:SCHOOL NAME	discrete	character	
V1459	section		discrete	numeric	
V1460	cum		discrete	numeric	
V1461	schorder	NUM:SCHOOL1/SCHOOL2/SCHOOL3	discrete	numeric	
V1462	schowner	S3Q06:SCHOOL OWNERSHIP	discrete	numeric	
V1463	schbuilt	S3Q07:YEAR WHEN SCHOOL BUILT	contin	numeric	
V1464	schgrade	S3Q08:HIGHEST GRADE TAUGHT IN S	discrete	numeric	
V1465	schntch	S3Q09:# OF TCHR IN THIS SCHOOL	contin	numeric	
V1466	ntrntch	S3Q10:# OF TRAINED TEACHERS	contin	numeric	
V1467	schsize	S3Q11:# OF PUPILS ENROLLED IN S	contin	numeric	
V1468	schsizel	S3Q12:# OF PUPILS LISTED IN SCH	contin	numeric	

**COMHLTH**

Content	Data collected using Section 4 (Health) of the community questionnaire
Cases	1320
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1432	hlthdist	S4Q02:DIST TO NEAREST FACILITY	contin	numeric	
V1433	hlthloca	S4Q03:LOCATION OF NEAREST FACIL	discrete	character	
V1434	section		discrete	numeric	
V1435	cum		discrete	numeric	
V1436	hlthfac1	S4Q01:HEALTH FACILITY EXIST	discrete	numeric	
V1437	hlthfclh	S4Q04H:TIME TO GET TO THE FACIL	contin	numeric	
V1438	hlthfclm	S4Q04M:TIME TO GET TO THE FACIL	contin	numeric	
V1439	hlthfcly	S4Q05:YEAR WHEN FACILITY AVAILA	contin	numeric	
V1440	hlthitem	ITEM:CODE FOR HEALTH FACILITY	discrete	character	



## COMCROP

Content	Data collected using Section 5 (Agriculture, questions 1 to 4) of the community questionnaire
Cases	572
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1197	section		discrete	numeric	
V1198	cum		discrete	numeric	
V1199	cropcode	CROP:CODE FOR CROP	contin	numeric	
V1200	cropnt	S5Q02:# OF TIMES THE CROP PLANT	discrete	numeric	
V1201	cropmth1	S5Q031:WHICH MONTH CROP IS PLAN	discrete	numeric	
V1202	cropmth2	S5Q032:WHICH MONTH CROP IS PLAN	discrete	numeric	
V1203	cropmth3	S5Q033:WHICH MONTH CROP IS PLAN	discrete	numeric	
V1204	cropmth4	S5Q034:WHICH MONTH CROP IS PLAN	discrete	numeric	
V1205	cropmth5	S5Q035:WHICH MONTH CROP IS PLAN	discrete	numeric	
V1206	cropmth6	S5Q036:WHICH MONTH CROP IS PLAN	discrete	numeric	
V1207	cropsal1	S5Q041:HOW THE CROP IS SOLD -1	discrete	numeric	
V1208	cropsal2	S5Q042:HOW THE CROP IS SOLD -2	discrete	numeric	
V1209	cropsal3	S5Q043:HOW THE CROP IS SOLD -3	discrete	numeric	

## COMLAND

Content	Data collected using Section 5 (Agriculture, question 5) of the community questionnaire
Cases	436
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1446	landaloc	S5Q05B:% OF ALLOCATED LAND	contin	numeric	
V1447	landauct	S5Q05C:% OF AUCTIONED LAND	contin	numeric	
V1448	landpriv	S5Q05D:% OF PRIVATE LAND	contin	numeric	
V1449	landleas	S5Q05E:% OF LONG-TERM LEASED LA	contin	numeric	
V1450	landoth	S5Q05F:% OF OTHER LAND	contin	numeric	
V1451	section		discrete	numeric	
V1452	cum		discrete	numeric	
V1453	landtype	S5Q05A:CODE FOR TYPE OF LAND US	discrete	numeric	

## COMCULT

Content	Data collected using Section 5 (Agriculture, question 6) of the community questionnaire
Cases	641
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1210	flandp	S5Q06B:% OF CULTI. LAND IN FUND	contin	numeric	
V1211	section		discrete	numeric	
V1212	cum		discrete	numeric	
V1213	flandt	S5Q06A:CODE FOR TYPE OF CULTIVA	discrete	numeric	

**COMLNDQ**

Content	Data collected using Section 5 (Agriculture, question 7) of the community questionnaire
Cases	601
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1454	flandqp	S5Q07B:% OF THIS QLTY LAND IN F	contin	numeric	
V1455	section		discrete	numeric	
V1456	cum		discrete	numeric	
V1457	flandqlt	S5Q07A:QUALITY CATERGORIE OF FU	discrete	numeric	

**COMGOV**

Content	Data collected using Section 5 (Agriculture, question 8) of the community questionnaire
Cases	287
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1425	treealloc	S5Q08B:% OF ALLOCATN GIVEN TO G	contin	numeric	
V1426	treeauct	S5Q08C:% OF AUCTION GIVEN TO GO	contin	numeric	
V1427	treetax	S5Q08D:% OF AGR-TAX GIVEN TO GO	contin	numeric	
V1428	section		discrete	numeric	
V1429	cum		discrete	numeric	
V1430	ln	LN:LINE NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V1431	treecode	S5Q08A:CODE FOR TREE HARVEST	discrete	numeric	

**PRICE0**

Content	Data collected using price questionnaire (identification section)
Cases	121
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1469	section		discrete	numeric	
V1470	cum		discrete	numeric	
V1471	name		discrete	character	
V1472	antro	CODE OF THE ANTHROPOMETRIST	contin	numeric	
V1473	super	CODE OF THE SUPERVISOR	contin	numeric	
V1474	date1	DATE OF 1ST OBSERVATION (1000 D	contin	numeric	
V1475	date2	DATE OF 2ND OBSERVATION (1000 D	contin	numeric	
V1476	date3	DATE OF 3RD OBSERVATION (1000 D	contin	numeric	

## PRICE1

Content	Data collected using price questionnaire
Cases	8847
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1477	observ		discrete	character	
V1478	price1	PRICE FROM THE 1ST OBSER. (1000	contin	numeric	
V1479	price2	PRICE FROM THE 2ND OBSER. (1000	contin	numeric	
V1480	price3	PRICE FROM THE 3RD OBSER. (1000	contin	numeric	
V1481	section		discrete	numeric	
V1482	cum		discrete	numeric	
V1483	order	ORDER NUMBER WITHIN THE SECTION	contin	numeric	
V1484	item	ITEM CODE (=SECTION*100+ORDER)	discrete	numeric	





## DATE OF 1ST INTERVIEW (date1)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10193-311292

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 10193  
 Maximum: 311292

## DATE OF VERIFICATION (1ST ROUND (vrdate1)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10193-311292

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 10193  
 Maximum: 311292

## DATA ENTRY DATE (1ST ROUND) (dedate1)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10193-311292

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 10193  
 Maximum: 311292

## DATE OF PRINTOUT (1ST ROUND) (prdate1)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10193-311292

Valid cases: 4791  
 Invalid: 9  
 Minimum: 10193  
 Maximum: 311292

## PROPOSED DATE OF 2ND INTERVIEW (date2nd)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10193-311292

Valid cases: 4794  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 10193  
 Maximum: 311292

## DATE OF 2ND INTERVIEW (date2)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10193-311292

Valid cases: 4718  
 Invalid: 82  
 Minimum: 10193  
 Maximum: 311292

## DATE OF VERIFICATION (2ND ROUND (vrdate2)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10193-311292

Valid cases: 4720  
 Invalid: 80  
 Minimum: 10193  
 Maximum: 311292

## DATA ENTRY DATE (2ND ROUND) (dedate2)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10193-311292

Valid cases: 4721  
 Invalid: 79  
 Minimum: 10193  
 Maximum: 311292

## DATE OF PRINTOUT (2ND ROUND) (prdate2)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10193-311292

Valid cases: 4209  
 Invalid: 591  
 Minimum: 10193  
 Maximum: 311292

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30119
Range: 101-30119	

## INTERVIEWER ID (1ST ROUND) (int1)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 73
Range: 2-73	

## DWELLING NUMBER (dwelling)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## SAME HOUSEHOLD (samehhld)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## RELIGION OF HEAD (religion)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## ETHNIC GROUP (ethnic)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## LANGUAGE USED IN INTERVIEW (language)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## USE INTERPRETER ? (interpre)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## SUPERVISOR OF 1ST ROUND (supervr1)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 34

## REINTERVIEWED BY SUPERVISOR? (1 (reintvw1)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4355  
 Invalid: 445

## HID THIS HHL D REPLACES (hidrep)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 155  
 Invalid: 4645

## HID THIS HHL D WILL BE REPLACED (hidberep)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 48  
 Invalid: 4752

## REASON IF REPLACED (replreas)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 109  
 Invalid: 4691

## DATA ENTRY OPERATOR (1ST ROUND) (deop1)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 61-76

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## SUPERVISOR OF PRINTOUT (1ST ROU (prtout1)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 4794  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 34

## INTERVIEWER ID (2ND ROUND) (int2)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4772
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 58
Range: 2-58	

## SUPERVISOR OF 2ND ROUND (supervr2)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4729
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
Range: 1-34	

## REINTERVIEWED BY SUPERVISOR? (2 (reintvw2)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## DATA ENTRY OPERATOR (2ND ROUND) (deop2)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4729
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 76
Range: 1-76	

## SUPERVISOR OF PRINTOUT (2ND ROU (prtout2)

File: SECT00A

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4306
Format: numeric	Invalid: 494
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
Range: 1-34	

## DATE OF 1ST ATTEMPT (resdate1)

File: SECT00B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 71135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 6	Minimum: 10193
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 311292
Range: 10193-311292	

## DATE OF 2ND ATTEMPT (resdate2)

File: SECT00B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1214
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69929
Width: 6	Minimum: 10193
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 311292
Range: 10193-311292	

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT00B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 71143
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT00B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 71143
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30119
Range: 101-30119	

## SECTION ANSWERED (sectno)

File: SECT00B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 71143
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

**RESULT OF 1ST ATTEMP (result1)**

File: SECT00B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 71135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**RESULT OF 2ND ATTEMP (result2)**

File: SECT00B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1267
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69876
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**QUALITY OF INTERVIEW (qcintvw)**

File: SECT00B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65639
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5504
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**QUALITY OF OPERATOR (qcop)**

File: SECT00B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49050
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22093
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**CORRECTING RECORD (qccorr)**

File: SECT00B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1036
Format: numeric	Invalid: 70107
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	



## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT01A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 24068  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT01A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 24068  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## PERSONAL ID (pid)

File: SECT01A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 24068  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## S1AQ02: 1-MALE 2-FEMALE (sex)

File: SECT01A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 24068  
 Invalid: 0

## S1AQ03: RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD (rel)

File: SECT01A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 24068  
 Invalid: 0

## S1AQ04: CAN TELL DATE OF BIRTH? (dob)

File: SECT01A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 24068  
 Invalid: 0

## S1AQ05D: DAY OF BIRTH (db)

File: SECT01A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 16302  
 Invalid: 7766  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## S1AQ05M: MONTH OF BIRTH (mb)

File: SECT01A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 16333  
 Invalid: 7735

## S1AQ05Y: YEAR OF BIRTH (yb)

File: SECT01A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-97

Valid cases: 16348  
 Invalid: 7720  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 97

## S1AQ06Y: AGE - YEARS (agey)

File: SECT01A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 24068  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 96

## S1AQ06M: AGE - MONTHS (agem)

File: SECT01A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 5864  
 Invalid: 18204

## S1AQ07: MARITAL STATUS (mar)

File: SECT01A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 16756  
 Invalid: 7312

## S1AQ08: SPOUSE LIVE IN HOUSEHOL (scohab)

File: SECT01A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9445  
 Invalid: 14623

## S1AQ09: SPOUSE ID (sid)

File: SECT01A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 8951  
 Invalid: 15117

## S1AQ10: CURRENT NATIONALITY (nat)

File: SECT01A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 24068  
 Invalid: 0

## S1AQ11: MTHS NOT SLEPT OR EATEN (mon)

File: SECT01A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 24068  
Invalid: 0

## S1AQ12: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER? (YES/ (memb)

File: SECT01A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 24068  
Invalid: 0

## S1BQ08: MAIN OCCUPATION OF FATH (focc)

File: SECT01B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -3-99

Valid cases: 11791  
 Invalid: 12048  
 Minimum: -3  
 Maximum: 99

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT01B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 23839  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT01B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 23839  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## PERSONAL ID (pid)

File: SECT01B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 23839  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## S1BQ01: FATHER LIVE IN HOUSE? (fres)

File: SECT01B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23839  
 Invalid: 0

## S1BQ02: ID NO OF FATHER (fid)

File: SECT01B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 12002  
 Invalid: 11837

## S1BQ03: FATHER ALIVE? (fliv)

File: SECT01B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11835  
 Invalid: 12004

## S1BQ04: FATHER EVER ATTENDED SC (flit)

File: SECT01B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11797  
 Invalid: 12042

## S1BQ05: HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED (fed)

File: SECT01B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 7010  
 Invalid: 16829

## S1BQ06: YR OF POST-2ND EDU OF F (fpost2nd)

File: SECT01B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 5512  
 Invalid: 18327

## S1BQ07: HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (fdeg)

File: SECT01B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 5512  
 Invalid: 18327

## S1BQ09: MOTHER LIVE IN HOUSEHOL (mres)

File: SECT01B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23839  
 Invalid: 0

## S1BQ10: ID NO OF MOTHER (mid)

File: SECT01B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 13680  
 Invalid: 10159

## S1BQ11: MOTHER ALIVE? (mliv)

File: SECT01B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 10159  
 Invalid: 13680

## S1BQ12: MOTHER EVER ATTENDED SC (mlit)

File: SECT01B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 10144  
 Invalid: 13695

## S1BQ13: HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED (med)

### File: SECT01B

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 3608  
Invalid: 20231

## S1BQ14: YR OF POST-2ND EDU OF M (mpost2nd)

### File: SECT01B

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2936  
Invalid: 20903

## S1BQ15: HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (mdeg)

### File: SECT01B

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 2935  
Invalid: 20904

## S1BQ16: MAIN OCCUPATION OF MOTH (mocc)

### File: SECT01B

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -3-99

Valid cases: 10141  
Invalid: 13698  
Minimum: -3  
Maximum: 99



**DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)**

File: SECT01C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-7

Valid cases: 2560  
 Invalid: 0

**HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)**

File: SECT01C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 2560  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 103  
 Maximum: 30118

**ORDER OF CHILDREN (order)**

File: SECT01C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2560  
 Invalid: 0

**S1CQ03: SEX (nrcsex)**

File: SECT01C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2560  
 Invalid: 0

**S1CQ04: AGE--YEARS (nrcage)**

File: SECT01C

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 2560  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

**S1CQ05: FATHER LIVES IN HH? (nrcfliv)**

File: SECT01C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2560  
 Invalid: 0

**S1CQ06: ID NO OF FATHER (nrcfid)**

File: SECT01C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1908  
 Invalid: 652

**S1CQ07: MOTHER LIVES IN HH? (nrcmliv)**

File: SECT01C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2560  
 Invalid: 0

**S1CQ08: ID NO OF MOTHER (nrcmid)**

File: SECT01C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2215  
 Invalid: 345

**S1CQ09: EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL? (nrscsch)**

File: SECT01C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2560  
 Invalid: 0

## S1CQ10: CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCH (nrscschc)

### File: SECT01C

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2447  
Invalid: 113

## S1CQ11: HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED (nrcgr)

### File: SECT01C

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 2447  
Invalid: 113

## S1CQ12: YR OF POST-2ND EDU OF F (nrcfpst)

### File: SECT01C

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 2447  
Invalid: 113

## S1CQ13: HIGHEST DIPLOMA OBTAINED (nrcfdip)

### File: SECT01C

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 2447  
Invalid: 113

## S1CQ14: PROVINCE OF RESIDENT (nrcreg)

### File: SECT01C

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 2513  
Invalid: 47  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 53

## S1CQ15: TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL ARE (nrcpl)

File: SECT01C

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2513  
Invalid: 47

## S1CQ16: COUNTRY OF RESIDENT (nrccnty)

File: SECT01C

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 71-83

Valid cases: 46  
Invalid: 2514

## S2Q20A: SPEND ON TUITION &amp; FEES (exptui)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1300

Valid cases: 5230  
 Invalid: 18237  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1300

## S2Q20B: CONTRIB. TO PTA LAST YR (expta)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-580

Valid cases: 5160  
 Invalid: 18307  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 580

## S2Q20D: SPEND ON BOOKS/SCHOOL S (expscs)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 5207  
 Invalid: 18260  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 900

## S2Q20E: SPEND ON TRANSPORTATION (exptr)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-972

Valid cases: 5248  
 Invalid: 18219  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 972

## S2Q20F: SPEND ON FOOD/LODGING I (expfl)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2600

Valid cases: 5252  
 Invalid: 18215  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2600

**S2Q20G: OTHER SCHOOL EXPEND (expoths)**

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5186
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18281
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 0-900	

**S2Q20H: TOTAL SCHOOL EXPENSES. (totschf)**

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5715
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17752
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4090
Range: 0-4090	

**S2Q23D: DISTANCE CODE (dischc)**

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5663
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17804
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 0-900	

**S2Q29: AMOUNT SPENT FOR FOR.LAN (forlanga)**

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 428
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23039
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1160
Range: 0-1160	

**DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)**

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 8-10	

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30119
Range: 101-30119	

## PERSONAL ID (pid)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	

## S2Q01: READ AND/OR WRITE ? (readwrt)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## S2Q02: DO WRITTEN CALCULATIONS? (arith)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## S2Q03: WORKED AS AN APPRENTICE? (appren)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**S2Q04: MONTHS OF APPRENTICESHIP (monsapp)**

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1366
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22101
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 84
Range: 1-84	

**S2Q05: EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL? (sch)**

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**S2Q06: HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED (grade)**

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18475
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4992
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

**S2Q07: YEARS OF POST-SECONDARY (post2nd)**

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18475
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4992
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

**S2Q08: HIGHEST DIPLOMA OBTAINED (diploma)**

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18475
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4992
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	



## S2Q09: LEVEL OF TECH/PROF TRAIN (levtech)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1167  
 Invalid: 22300

## S2Q10: ANY TECHN./PROF. TRAININ (tech)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18475  
 Invalid: 4992

## S2Q11Y: YEAR LAST TECH/PROF TRA (techyr)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 494  
 Invalid: 22973

## S2Q11M: MONTH LAST TECH/PROF TR (techm)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 444  
 Invalid: 23023

## S2Q12: TYPE LAST TECH/PROF TRAI (techtype)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 508  
 Invalid: 22959

## S2Q13: TYPE OF SCHOOL LAST ATTE (techschl)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 18475  
 Invalid: 4992

## S2Q14: ATTENDING SCHOOL THIS YE (insch)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18475  
 Invalid: 4992

## S2Q15M: MONTH LAST SCHOOL ATTEN (moschat)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 11961  
 Invalid: 11506

## S2Q15Y: YEAR LAST SCHOOL ATTEND (yrschat)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-93

Valid cases: 12600  
 Invalid: 10867  
 Minimum: 18  
 Maximum: 93

## S2Q16: LIVE AT HOME WHILE IN SC (schh)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5564  
 Invalid: 17903

## S2Q17: DAYS SCHOOL OPEND IN L/7 (schdays)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3734  
 Invalid: 19733

## S2Q18: HRS ATTENDING CLASS L/7 (schhl7d)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 3737  
 Invalid: 19730  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 70

## S2Q19: LAST ATTEND SCH OVER 12M (schovyr)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12909  
 Invalid: 10558

## S2Q20C: SPEND ON UNIFORM/CLOTHE (expscl)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 5264  
 Invalid: 18203  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 500

## S2Q21: RECD ANY SCHOLARSHIP LAS (scholar)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 5664  
 Invalid: 17803

## S2Q22: VALUE OF SCHOLARSHIP (vscholar)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 82
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23385
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 3-900	

## S2Q23C: DISTANCE TO SCHOOL (disch)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5663
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17804
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## S2Q24: HOW TO GO TO SCHOOL? (goschby)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5663
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17804
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## S2Q25H: TIME TO REACH SCHOOL-HR (hersch)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4944
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18523
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 0-55	

## S2Q25M: TIME TO REACH SCHOOL-MI (minsch)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5640
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17827
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 0-51	

## S2Q26: HAVE ENOUGH TEXT BOOKS ? (allbooks)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5589  
 Invalid: 17878

## S2Q27: ATTEND FOREIGN LANG. COU (forlangc)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18475  
 Invalid: 4992

## S2Q28: LANGUAGE LEARNED L/12M (forlang)

File: SECT02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 428  
 Invalid: 23039

## S3Q11: DISTANCE TO PLACE OF CON (distcon)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1885
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21954
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

## S3Q14: COST OF TRANSPORTATION L (costran)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1873
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21966
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

## S3Q15: TOTAL COST OF CONSULTATI (costc)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21580
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

## S3Q18: COST OF HOSPITAL STAY (costhos)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 179
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23660
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

## S3Q20: COST OF MEDICINE (costmed)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6172
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17667
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1600
Range: 0-1600	

## S3Q21: TOTAL COST OF ILLNESS L/ (costi)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9800

Valid cases: 23833  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 9800

## S3Q28: # OF GRAMS OF PIPE TOBAC (wpipe)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.00999999791383743-100

Valid cases: 1533  
 Invalid: 22306  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-11

Valid cases: 23839  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 23839  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## PERSONAL ID (pid)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 23839  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## S3Q01: ILL/INJURED IN LAST 4 WE (illm)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -1-2

Valid cases: 23839  
 Invalid: 0

## S3Q02: ILL/INJURED IN L/12M ? (illy)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17250  
 Invalid: 6589

## S3Q03: DISEASE SUFFERED (disease)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 15784  
 Invalid: 8055  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 27

## S3Q04T: HOW LONG AGO ILL/INJURE (wheni)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-90

Valid cases: 6573  
 Invalid: 17266  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 90

## S3Q04U: TIME UNIT (wheniu)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 6573  
 Invalid: 17266



## S3Q05: NO OF DAYS ILL (daysi)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 6572  
 Invalid: 17267  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 50

## S3Q06: DAYS IN ILL/INJURED (daysill)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 6572  
 Invalid: 17267  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 30

## S3Q07: CONSULTED ANYONE FOR ILL (illc)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6570  
 Invalid: 17269

## S3Q08: WHO WAS CONSULTED FIRST? (whoc)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2281  
 Invalid: 21558

## S3Q09: PLACE OF CONSULTATION (wherec)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2276  
 Invalid: 21563

## S3Q10: PUBLIC/PRIVATE ESTABLISH (typc)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1064  
 Invalid: 22775

## S3Q12: HOW TO GO TO THE CONSULA (transcon)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1884  
 Invalid: 21955

## S3Q13H: HOURS TO REACH PLACE OF (hrscon)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 1683  
 Invalid: 22156  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 48

## S3Q13M: MINS TO REACH PLACE OF (mincon)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 1863  
 Invalid: 21976  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 60

## S3Q16: SPEND NIGHT IN HOSP FOR (illo)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2274  
 Invalid: 21565

## S3Q17: NO OF NIGHTS AWAY DUE TO (illno)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 191  
 Invalid: 23648  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

## S3Q19: WHAT MEDICINE USED (medicine)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 6550  
 Invalid: 17289

## S3Q22: IS THE PERSON 6 OR OLDER (over6)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23839  
 Invalid: 0

## S3Q23: EVER SMOKE MORE THAN 6M (cigar6m)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20346  
 Invalid: 3493

## S3Q24: SMOKE NOW ? (cigarnow)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3659  
 Invalid: 20180

## S3Q25: # OF CIGARET PER DAY (ncigar)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 20586  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 50

## S3Q26: EVER SMOKE PIPE MORE THA (pipe)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20343  
 Invalid: 3496

## S3Q27: SMOKE NOW ? (pipenow)

File: SECT03

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1640  
 Invalid: 22199

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT04A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-12

Valid cases: 20368  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT04A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 20368  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## PERSONAL ID (pid)

File: SECT04A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 20368  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 20

## S4AQ01: ANSWERS HIMSELF (YES/NO (respond)

File: SECT04A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20368  
 Invalid: 0

## S4AQ02: WORK FOR WAGES IN PAST (emplw)

File: SECT04A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20368  
 Invalid: 0

## S4AQ03: WORK FOR WAGES IN PAST (empty)

File: SECT04A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17720  
 Invalid: 2648

## S4AQ04: SELF-EMPL AGRI IN PAST (selaglw)

File: SECT04A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20368  
 Invalid: 0

## S4AQ05: SELF-EMPL AGRI IN PAST (selagly)

File: SECT04A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11337  
 Invalid: 9031

## S4AQ06: SELF-EMPL BUSINESS IN L (selbuslw)

File: SECT04A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20368  
 Invalid: 0

## S4AQ07: SELF-EMPL BUSINESS IN L (selbusly)

File: SECT04A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17268  
 Invalid: 3100

**S4AQ08: DID ANY WORK IN PAST 7 (worklw)****File: SECT04A****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20368  
 Invalid: 0

**S4AQ09: LOOKED FOR WORK IN PAST (empslw)****File: SECT04A****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7407  
 Invalid: 12961

**S4AQ10: TYPE OF WORK LOOKED FOR (empstyp)****File: SECT04A****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 105  
 Invalid: 20263

**S4AQ11A: HELPED IN LOOKING FOR (helped1)****File: SECT04A****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-6

Valid cases: 105  
 Invalid: 20263

**S4AQ11B: HELPED IN LOOKING FOR (helped2)****File: SECT04A****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-6

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 20354

## S4AQ11C: HELPED IN LOOKING FOR (helped3)

File: SECT04A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-6

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 20362

## S4AQ12: WHY NOT SEEK WORK PAST (empnot)

File: SECT04A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 7302  
 Invalid: 13066

## S4AQ13: MAIN WORK MOST OF LIFE (majwrk)

File: SECT04A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -3-99

Valid cases: 1640  
 Invalid: 18728  
 Minimum: -3  
 Maximum: 99

## S4AQ14: DID ANY WORK IN L/7D (workly)

File: SECT04A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7407  
 Invalid: 12961



## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13-16

Valid cases: 12961  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 12961  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## PERSONAL ID (pid)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 12961  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 17

## S4BQ01: MAIN JOB IN PAST 7 DAYS (occm)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -2-99

Valid cases: 12961  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: -2  
 Maximum: 99

## S4BQ02: TYPE OF INDUSTRY (indm)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-961

Valid cases: 12961  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 100  
 Maximum: 961

## S4BQ03: DAYS WORKED IN PAST 7 D (occmd)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 12956  
 Invalid: 5

## S4BQ04: HOURS WORKED PER DAY (occmh)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 12956  
 Invalid: 5

## S4BQ05: WEEKS WORKED IN PAST 12 (occmw)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-52

Valid cases: 12958  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 52

## S4BQ06: HRS/WK USUALLY WORKED? (occmhu)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-130

Valid cases: 12956  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 130

## S4BQ07Y: MONTHS IN THIS JOB (occm)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 12917  
 Invalid: 44  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 70

**S4BQ07M: YEARS IN THIS JOB (occmyr)****File: SECT04B****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 5335  
 Invalid: 7626

**S4BQ08: SELF EMPL/FAMILY WORKER (occmsl)****File: SECT04B****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12959  
 Invalid: 2

**S4BQ09: ANY OTHER JOB PAST 7 DA (occsoth)****File: SECT04B****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10623  
 Invalid: 2338

**S4BQ10: WHOM DID YOU WORK FOR? (occmtyp)****File: SECT04B****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2335  
 Invalid: 10626

**S4BQ11: NO. OF WORKERS AT JOB (occmpcr)****File: SECT04B****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5000

Valid cases: 1518  
 Invalid: 11443  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5000

## S4BQ12D: DIST TO WORK (occmdis)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2100

Valid cases: 2335  
 Invalid: 10626  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2100

## S4BQ12C: DISTANCE CODE (occmdisu)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2332  
 Invalid: 10629

## S4BQ13: TRANSPORTATION TO GO TO (occmrtns)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 2331  
 Invalid: 10630

## S4BQ14H: HRS TO GOT TO WORK (occmhhrs)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-92

Valid cases: 2146  
 Invalid: 10815  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 92

## S4BQ14M: MINUTES TO GO TO WORK (occmmmin)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 2320  
 Invalid: 10641  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 50

## S4BQ15T: HOW OFTEN DO YOU GO TO (occmfr)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 2334  
 Invalid: 10627  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 23

## S4BQ15U: UNIT OF TIMES TO WORK (occmfru)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2326  
 Invalid: 10635

## S4BQ16: RECEIVED MONEY/INKIND P (paid)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2335  
 Invalid: 10626

## S4BQ17A: HOW MUCH RECEIVED? (earn)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -1-6300

Valid cases: 2317  
 Invalid: 10644  
 Minimum: -1  
 Maximum: 6300

## S4BQ17U: TIME OF MONEY RECEIVED (earnu)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 2316  
 Invalid: 10645

## S4B18A1A: CASH PAID AS REMUNATI (remunc)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -1-2500

Valid cases: 2327  
 Invalid: 10634  
 Minimum: -1  
 Maximum: 2500

## S4B18A1T: TIME UNIT OF CASH REM (remunct)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-8

Valid cases: 406  
 Invalid: 12555

## S4B18A2A: IN KIND PAYMENT AS RE (renunk)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 2317  
 Invalid: 10644  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1000

## S4B18A2T: TIME UNIT OF IN KIND (renunkt)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-8

Valid cases: 26  
 Invalid: 12935

## S4B18B1A: CASE PAID AS STUDY RE (sturewc)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 2317  
 Invalid: 10644  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1500

## S4B18B1T: TIME UNIT OF STUDY RE (sturewct)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-8

Valid cases: 23  
 Invalid: 12938

## S4B18B2A: IN-KIND PAID AS STUDY (sturewk)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2318  
 Invalid: 10643

## S4B18B2T: TIME UNIT OF STUDY RE (sturewkt)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 12961

## S4B18C1A: CASE PAID FOR LUNCH (lunchc)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5040

Valid cases: 2318  
 Invalid: 10643  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 5040

## S4B18C1T: TIME UNIT OF PAID LUN (lunchct)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 292  
 Invalid: 12669

## S4B18C2A: INK-KIND PAYMENT FOR (lunchk)

### File: SECT04B

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10642
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1260
Range: 0-1260	

## S4B18C2T: TIME UNIT OF IN-KIND (lunchkt)

### File: SECT04B

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12955
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-8	

## S4B18D1A: CASH PAID FOR HOLIDAY (holidyc)

### File: SECT04B

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10642
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

## S4B18D1T: TIME UNIT OF CASE FOR (holidyct)

### File: SECT04B

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 671
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12290
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-8	

## S4B18D2A: IN-KIND PAID FOR HOLI (holidyk)

### File: SECT04B

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10643
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	



## S4B18D2T: TIME UNIT OF IN-KIND (holidaykt)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-8

Valid cases: 95  
 Invalid: 12866

## S4B18E1A: CASH SUBSIDIES PAYMEN (subsidc)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-860

Valid cases: 2313  
 Invalid: 10648  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 860

## S4B18E1T: TIME UNIT OF CASH SUB (subsidct)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-8

Valid cases: 220  
 Invalid: 12741

## S4B18E2A: IN-KIND PAYMENT AS SU (subsidk)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-130

Valid cases: 2317  
 Invalid: 10644  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 130

## S4B18E2T: TIME UNIT OF IN-KIND (subsidkt)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 12955

## S4B18F1A: CASH COMPENSATION (compenc)

File: SECT04B

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10654
Width: 4	Minimum: -1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: -1-4000	

## S4B18F1T: TIME UNIT OF CASH COM (compentc)

File: SECT04B

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12857
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-8	

## S4B18F2A: IN-KIND COMPENSATION (compenk)

File: SECT04B

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2306
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10655
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	

## S4B18F2T: T-UNIT OF IN-KIND COM (compentk)

File: SECT04B

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12950
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-8	

## S4B18G1A: OTHER CASH PAYMENTS (otherc)

File: SECT04B

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2306
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10655
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1400
Range: 0-1400	

## S4B18G1T: TIME UNIT OF OTHER CA (otherct)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-8

Valid cases: 96  
 Invalid: 12865

## S4B18G2A: OTHER IN-KIND PAYMENT (otherk)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1900

Valid cases: 2307  
 Invalid: 10654  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1900

## S4B18G2T: T-UNIT OF OTH IN-KIND (otherkt)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 21  
 Invalid: 12940

## S4B18H1A: TOTAL CASH PAYMENT (totalc)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5920

Valid cases: 1930  
 Invalid: 11031  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 5920

## S4B18H1T: TIME UNIT OF TOTAL CA (totalct)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 940  
 Invalid: 12021

**S4B18H2A: TOTAL VALUE OF IN-KIN (totalk)**

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1800

Valid cases: 1925  
 Invalid: 11036  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1800

**S4B18H2T: T-UNIT OF TOTAL IN-KI (totalkt)**

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 246  
 Invalid: 12715

**S4BQ19A: VALUE OF PAYMENT AS CL (occmclv)**

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 2323  
 Invalid: 10638  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 700

**S4BQ19U: TIME OF PAYMENT AS CLO (occmclu)**

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-8

Valid cases: 284  
 Invalid: 12677

**S4BQ20A: VALUE OF SPENDING TO K (keepjobv)**

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 2321  
 Invalid: 10640  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 500

## S4BQ20U: T-UNIT OF SPENDING FOR (keepjobt)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 16  
 Invalid: 12945

## S4BQ21: ANY PAID HOLIDAYS? (holidays)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2333  
 Invalid: 10628

## S4BQ22: ANY PAID SICK LEAVE? (sickl v)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2333  
 Invalid: 10628

## S4BQ23: RECEIVE RETIREMENT PENS (pensions)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2333  
 Invalid: 10628

## S4BQ24: FREE OR SUBS MED CARE? (medicare)

File: SECT04B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2333  
 Invalid: 10628

## S4BQ25: OTHER WORK IN PAST 7 DA (occolw)

### File: SECT04B

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2334  
Invalid: 10627

## S4CQ11A: HOW MUCH RECEIVED? (searn)

File: SECT04C

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 346
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1588
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500
Range: 1-1500	

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT04C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 17-17	

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT04C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 318
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30119
Range: 101-30119	

## PERSONAL ID (pid)

File: SECT04C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-25	

## S4CQ01: SECOND JOB IN PAST 7 DA (occs)

File: SECT04C

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: -2-99	

**S4CQ02: TYPE OF INDUSTRY (inds)****File: SECT04C****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 961
Range: 100-961	

**S4CQ03: DAYS WORKED IN PAST 7 D (occsd)****File: SECT04C****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

**S4CQ04: HOURS WORKED PER DAY (occsh)****File: SECT04C****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

**S4CQ05: WEEKS WORKED IN PAST 12 (occsww)****File: SECT04C****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 1-52	

**S4CQ06: HOURS/WK WORKED USUALLY (occsww)****File: SECT04C****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 1-80	



## S4CQ07Y: MONTHS IN THIS JOB (occcsm)

File: SECT04C

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-57

Valid cases: 1928  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 57

## S4CQ07M: YEARS IN THIS JOB (occsyr)

File: SECT04C

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 918  
 Invalid: 1016

## S4CQ08: SELF EMPL/FAMILY WORKER (occsosl)

File: SECT04C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1934  
 Invalid: 0

## S4CQ09: TYPE OF SECOND JOB (occstype)

File: SECT04C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 352  
 Invalid: 1582

## S4CQ10: RECEIVE MONEY FOR THIS (occcswg)

File: SECT04C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 352  
 Invalid: 1582

## S4CQ11U: TIME OF MONEY RECEIVED (searnu)

File: SECT04C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 346  
 Invalid: 1588

## S4CQ12: ANY OTHER JOB IN L/7D? (occso)

File: SECT04C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1934  
 Invalid: 0

## SELF EMPLOYEED? (occself)

File: SECT04C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 93  
 Invalid: 1841

## S4CQ14: TOTAL EARNS RECD OTHER (oearn)

File: SECT04C

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3000

Valid cases: 23  
 Invalid: 1911  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3000

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT04D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-18

Valid cases: 12959  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT04D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 12959  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## PERSONAL ID (pid)

File: SECT04D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 12959  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 17

## S4DQ01: LOOKED ADDIT WORK IN L/ (lookaw)

File: SECT04D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12958  
 Invalid: 1

## S4DQ02: Y NOT LOOK FOR WORK L/7 (awnot)

File: SECT04D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 12830  
 Invalid: 129

## S4DQ031: POSITION SEARCHED (1) (lookfor1)

File: SECT04D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 128  
 Invalid: 12831

## S4DQ032: POSITION SEARCHED (2) (lookfor2)

File: SECT04D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-7

Valid cases: 25  
 Invalid: 12934

## S4DQ033: POSITION SEARCHED (2) (lookfor3)

File: SECT04D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-7

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 12941

## S4DQ04: LOOKING FOR NEW JOB L/7 (newjob)

File: SECT04D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12959  
 Invalid: 0

## S4DQ05A: LOOKING FOR WAGE JOB? (selfjob)

File: SECT04D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 169  
 Invalid: 12790

## S4DQ05B: LOOKING FOR GOV/COP/PR (govnjob)

File: SECT04D

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 169  
Invalid: 12790

## S4DQ05C: LOOKING FOR AGGRICULTU (agrijob)

File: SECT04D

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 169  
Invalid: 12790

## S4EQ11D: DIST TO WORK (occmydis)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13980
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 0-900	

## S4EQ16A: HOW MUCH RECEIVED? (earny)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13983
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 1-3000	

## S4E17C1A: CASE PAID FOR LUNCH (lunchv)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13980
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 672
Range: 0-672	

## S4E17C2A: INK-KIND PAYMENT FOR (lunchi)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13980
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1280
Range: 0-1280	

## S4E17E1A: CASH SUBSIDIES PAYMEN (subsidv)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13982
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 356
Range: 0-356	

## S4E17H1A: TOTAL CASH PAYMENT (totalv)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2820

Valid cases: 382  
 Invalid: 14047  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2820

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 19-22

Valid cases: 14429  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 14429  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## PERSONAL ID (pid)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 14429  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 17

## S4EQ01: MAIN JOB IN PAST 12 MOS (occmy)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -2-99

Valid cases: 14429  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: -2  
 Maximum: 99

**S4EQ02: TYPE OF INDUSTRY (indmy)****File: SECT04E****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14429
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 961
Range: 100-961	

**S4EQ03: SAME AS JOB IN PAST 7 D (occmswk)****File: SECT04E****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14429
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -1-3	

**S4EQ04: WEEKS WORKED IN PAST 12 (occmyw)****File: SECT04E****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12037
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 1-52	

**S4EQ05: DAYS WORKED PER WEEK (occmyd)****File: SECT04E****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2391
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12038
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

**S4EQ06: HOURS WORKED PER DAY (occmyh)****File: SECT04E****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12037
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	



## S4EQ07Y: YEARS IN THIS JOB (occmyy)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2389
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12040
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	

## S4EQ07M: MONTHS IN THIS JOB (occmym)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13429
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	

## S4EQ08: SELF EMPL/FAMILY WORKER (occmysl)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12037
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## S4EQ09: WHOM DID YOU WORK FOR? (occmytyp)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13980
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## S4EQ10: NO OF WORKERS AT JOB (occmyper)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 314
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14115
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4200
Range: 1-4200	

## S4EQ11C: DISTANCE CODE (occmydsu)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 449  
 Invalid: 13980

## S4EQ12: HOW TO GO TO WORK (occmytrn)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 448  
 Invalid: 13981

## S4EQ13H: HRS TO WORK (occmyhrs)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 429  
 Invalid: 14000

## S4EQ13M: MINUTES TO WORK (occmymin)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 438  
 Invalid: 13991  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## S4EQ14T: HOW OFTEN DO YOU GO TO (occmyfr)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 448  
 Invalid: 13981

## S4EQ14U: UNIT OF TIMES TO WORK (occmyfru)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 448  
 Invalid: 13981

## S4EQ15: RECEIVE MONEY FOR THIS (occmywg)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 449  
 Invalid: 13980

## S4EQ16U: TIME UNIT OF MONEY REC (earnyu)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 446  
 Invalid: 13983

## S4E17A1A: CASH PAID AS REMUNATI (remunv)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 449  
 Invalid: 13980  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 600

## S4E17A1T: TIME UNIT OF CASH REM (remunvt)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-8

Valid cases: 75  
 Invalid: 14354

## S4E17A2A: IN KIND PAYMENT AS RE (renuni)

### File: SECT04E

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13980
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

## S4E17A2T: T-UNIT OF IN KIND REM (renunit)

### File: SECT04E

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14428
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5-5	

## S4E17B1A: CASE PAID AS STUDY RE (sturewv)

### File: SECT04E

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13981
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	

## S4E17B1T: TIME UNIT OF STUDY RE (sturewvt)

### File: SECT04E

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14426
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 8-8	

## S4E17B2A: IN-KIND PAID AS STUDY (sturewi)

### File: SECT04E

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13980
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**S4E17B2T: TIME UNIT OF STUDY RE (sturewit)**

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 14429

**S4E17C1T: TIME UNIT OF PAID LUN (lunchvt)**

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 36  
 Invalid: 14393

**S4E17C2T: TIME UNIT OF IN-KIND (lunchit)**

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 42  
 Invalid: 14387

**S4E17D1A: CASH PAID FOR HOLIDAY (holidayv)**

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 449  
 Invalid: 13980  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 700

**S4E17D1T: TIME UNIT OF CASE FOR (holidayvt)**

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-8

Valid cases: 100  
 Invalid: 14329

## S4E17D2A: IN-KIND PAID FOR HOLI (holidy)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13980
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

## S4E17D2T: T-UNIT OF IN-KIND HOL (holidyit)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14409
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5-8	

## S4E17E1T: TIME UNIT OF CASH SUB (subsidvt)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14406
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5-8	

## S4E17E2A: IN-KIND PAYMENT AS SU (subsidi)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13982
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## S4E17E2T: TIME UNIT OF IN-KIND (subsidit)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14429
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

## S4E17F1A: CASH COMPENSATION (compenv)

File: SECT04E

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13983
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 0-900	

## S4E17F1T: TIME UNIT OF CASH COM (compenvt)

File: SECT04E

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14413
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-8	

## S4E17F2A: IN-KIND COMPENSATION (compeni)

File: SECT04E

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13983
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	

## S4E17F2T: T-UNIT OF IN-KIND COM (compenit)

File: SECT04E

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14426
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-4	

## S4E17G1A: OTHER CASH PAYMENTS (otherv)

File: SECT04E

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13983
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

## S4E17G1T: T-UNIT OF OTHER CASH (othervt)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 14411

## S4E17G2A: OTHER IN-KIND PAYMENT (otheri)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 445  
 Invalid: 13984

## S4E17G2T: T-UNIT OF OTHER IN-KI (otherit)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 14427

## S4E17H1T: TIME UNIT OF TOTAL CA (totalvt)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 95  
 Invalid: 14334

## S4E17H2A: TOTAL VALUE OF IN-KIN (totali)

File: SECT04E

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1300

Valid cases: 383  
 Invalid: 14046  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1300



**S4E17H2T: T-UNIT OF TOTAL IN-KI (totalit)****File: SECT04E****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 56  
 Invalid: 14373

**S4EQ18A: VALUE OF PAYMENT AS CL (occmcl)****File: SECT04E****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-250

Valid cases: 445  
 Invalid: 13984  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 250

**S4EQ18U: TIME OF PAYMENT AS CLO (occmclt)****File: SECT04E****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 110  
 Invalid: 14319

**S4EQ19A: VALUE OF SPENDING TO K (keepjob)****File: SECT04E****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-222

Valid cases: 445  
 Invalid: 13984  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 222

**S4EQ19U: T-UNIT OF SPENDING FOR (keepjobu)****File: SECT04E****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-8

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 14426

## S4EQ20: ANY PAID HOLIDAYS? (holidayy)

File: SECT04E

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 449  
Invalid: 13980

## S4EQ21: ANY PAID SICK LEAVE? (sicklvy)

File: SECT04E

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 449  
Invalid: 13980

## S4EQ22: RECEIVE RETIREMENT PENS (pensiony)

File: SECT04E

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 449  
Invalid: 13980

## S4EQ23: FREE OR SUBS MED CARE? (medicary)

File: SECT04E

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 449  
Invalid: 13980

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT04F

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 23-23

Valid cases: 14430  
Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT04F

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 14430  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 101  
Maximum: 30119

## PERSONAL ID (pid)

File: SECT04F

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 14430  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 17

## S4FQ01: WHAT DID YOU DO PREVIOUS (pjob)

File: SECT04F

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -1-6

Valid cases: 14430  
Invalid: 0

## S4FQ02: PREVIOUS OCCUPATION (proccm)

File: SECT04F

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -3-99

Valid cases: 3455  
Invalid: 10975  
Minimum: -3  
Maximum: 99

**S4FQ03: PREVIOUS INDUSTRY (prindm)****File: SECT04F****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3463
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10967
Width: 3	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 963
Range: 50-963	

**S4FQ04: SELF EMPL/FAMILY WORKER (occmpsl)****File: SECT04F****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3464
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10966
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**S4FQ05Y: MONTHS IN PREVIOUS JOB (occmpmo)****File: SECT04F****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3461
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10969
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	

**S4FQ05M: YEARS IN PREVIOUS JOB (occmpyr)****File: SECT04F****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2854
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11576
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	

**S4FQ06: ANY OTHER WORK IN PAST (occsly)****File: SECT04F****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14415
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## S4GQ10A: HOW MUCH MONEY RECEIVE (earnys)

File: SECT04G

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 733
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3664
Width: 4	Minimum: 1.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 1.5-5000	

## S4GQ13A: HOW MUCH MONEY RECEIVE (earnys)

File: SECT04G

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4079
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 1-4000	

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT04G

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4397
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 24-24	

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT04G

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4397
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 116
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30119
Range: 101-30119	

## PERSONAL ID (pid)

File: SECT04G

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4397
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 1-25	

**S4GQ01: OCCUPATION SEC JOBS 12 (occsy)****File: SECT04G****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4397
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: -2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 111
Range: -2-111	

**S4GQ02: TYPE OF INDUSTRY (indsy)****File: SECT04G****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4397
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 961
Range: 100-961	

**S4GQ03: SAME AS EITHER JOB PAST (occsswk)****File: SECT04G****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4397
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**S4GQ04: WEEKS WORKED IN PAST 12 (occsyw)****File: SECT04G****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2097
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2300
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 1-52	

**S4GQ05: HOURS WORKED PER DAY (occsyh)****File: SECT04G****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2097
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2300
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 116
Range: 1-116	

**S4GQ06Y: YEARS IN THIS JOB (occsyy)**

File: SECT04G

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 2093  
 Invalid: 2304  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 52

**S4GQ06M: MONTHS IN THIS JOB (occsym)**

File: SECT04G

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 1081  
 Invalid: 3316

**S4GQ07: SELF EMPL/FAMILY WORKER (occsysl)**

File: SECT04G

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2097  
 Invalid: 2300

**S4GQ08: WHOM DID YOU WORK FOR? (occsytyp)**

File: SECT04G

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 733  
 Invalid: 3664

**S4GQ09: RECEIVE MONEY FOR THIS (occsywg)**

File: SECT04G

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 734  
 Invalid: 3663

**S4GQ10U: TIME OF MONEY RECD (earnysu)****File: SECT04G****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 731  
 Invalid: 3666

**S4GQ11: DID OTHER WORK IN PAST (occsyow)****File: SECT04G****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4394  
 Invalid: 3

**S4GQ12: SELF EMPL/FAMILY WORKER (occsyslo)****File: SECT04G****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -7-2

Valid cases: 611  
 Invalid: 3786



## S4HQ03: HOURS WORKED PER DAY (occolwh)

File: SECT04H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14138
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6230
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT04H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20368
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 25-25	

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT04H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20368
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30119
Range: 101-30119	

## PERSONAL ID (pid)

File: SECT04H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20368
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 1-25	

## S4HQ01: WORK AT HOME IN PAST 7 (occhomw)

File: SECT04H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20368
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -1-2	

**S4HQ02: DAYS WORKED IN PAST 7 D (occolwd)****File: SECT04H****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 14136  
 Invalid: 6232

**S4HQ04: PERIOD W/O WORK L/12M? (noccly)****File: SECT04H****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20360  
 Invalid: 8

**S4HQ05: LOOKED FOR WORK L/12M? (lookwly)****File: SECT04H****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-52

Valid cases: 157  
 Invalid: 20211  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 52

**S4HQ06: HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR WOR (wnoccly)****File: SECT04H****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 157  
 Invalid: 20211

**S4HQ07: WEEKS LOOKED FOR WORK? (wlookw)****File: SECT04H****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 41  
 Invalid: 20327  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 48

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT05A

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-26

Valid cases: 14850  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 5  
 Maximum: 26

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT05A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 14850  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## PERSONAL ID (pid)

File: SECT05A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 14850  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 19

## S5Q01: BORN IN PRESENT PLACE OF (birthr)

File: SECT05A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 14850  
 Invalid: 0

## S5Q02: LIVED ANYWHERE ELSE? (livel)

File: SECT05A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11447  
 Invalid: 3403

## S5Q03: PROVINCE OF BIRTH PLACE (birtprv)

File: SECT05A

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11449
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 75
Range: 1-75	

## S5Q04: BIRTH PLACE - TYPE (birtyp)

File: SECT05A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11449
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## S5Q05: AGE WHEN FIRST MOVED (biryrs)

File: SECT05A

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5888
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8962
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 87
Range: 0-87	

## S5Q06: REASON FOR MOVE (birres)

File: SECT05A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5888
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8962
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

## S5Q07Y: MONTHS LIVED IN PRESENT (mosres)

File: SECT05A

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5885
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8965
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 76
Range: 0-76	

## S5Q07M: YEARS LIVED IN PRESENT (yrsres)

File: SECT05A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 366  
 Invalid: 14484

## S5Q08: WHY MOVE TO PRESENT RES? (whymov)

File: SECT05A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 5888  
 Invalid: 8962

## S5Q09: CAME FROM REGION/COUNTRY (regmov)

File: SECT05A

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-83

Valid cases: 5885  
 Invalid: 8965  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 83

## S5Q10: TYP OF PREV PLACE OF RES (pretyp)

File: SECT05A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5642  
 Invalid: 9208

## S5Q11: NO OF TIMES CHANGED RES (nchres)

File: SECT05A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -1-10

Valid cases: 5888  
 Invalid: 8962

## S6BQ08A: CASH RENT PAID (vrentc)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-840

Valid cases: 78  
 Invalid: 4722  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 840

## S6BQ11: CURRENT SALE VALUE OF D (saleval)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.0699999928474426-1500

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0.1  
 Maximum: 1500

## S6BQ17D: DIST TO WATER SUPPLY S (waterdd)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 4420  
 Invalid: 380  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1500

## S6BQ19A: AMT PAY FOR DRINKING W (waterdp)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.199999988079071-450

Valid cases: 560  
 Invalid: 4240  
 Minimum: 0.2  
 Maximum: 450

## S6BQ22D: DIST TO THE BATH/LAUND (owaterd)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 1029  
 Invalid: 3771  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1500

## S6BQ24A: AMT PAY FOR DRINKING W (waterop)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4785
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 310
Range: 1-310	

## S6BQ26A: AMOUNT PD FOR GARBAGE (garbp)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4351
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -1-18	

## S6BQ31: AMT OF LAST ELECTRIC BI (elecp)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2333
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2467
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

## S6BQ36: DISTANCE TO FETCH WOOD (woodd)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3584
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

## TOTAL AREA IN M2 (uar)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 520
Range: 3-520	

## LIVING AREA IN M2 (lar)

File: SECT06

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-420

Valid cases: 4800  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 420

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT06

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 31-31

Valid cases: 4800  
Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT06

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 4800  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 101  
Maximum: 30119

## S6AQ01: TYPE OF RESIDENCE (domicile)

File: SECT06

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4800  
Invalid: 0

## S6AQ02: SHARE DWELLING WITH OTH (sharedwl)

File: SECT06

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4800  
Invalid: 0



## S6AQ03: # OF HHLD SHARE THE DWE (nhhdwl)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 329  
 Invalid: 4471

## S6AQ04: NO OF BLDGS OCCUPIED BY (nbldgh)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6AQ05: TOTAL NO OF ROOMS (rooms)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6AQ06Y: MONTHS LIVED IN THIS D (mosresd)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

## S6AQ06M: YEARS LIVED IN THIS DW (yrsresd)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 1060  
 Invalid: 3740

## S6AQ07: YEAR WHEN DWELLING BUILT (bultyear)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6BQ01: OWNED BY HH MEMBER? (ownhh)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6BQ02: HOW HHLD OBTAIN THIS DW (dwelbuy)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4491  
 Invalid: 309

## S6BQ03: WHICH HHLD MEMBER OWNS (whoown)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1402  
 Invalid: 3398

## S6BQ04: REC ANY HELP TO BUILD T (helpbult)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3089  
 Invalid: 1711

**S6BQ05: FROM WHOM IS DWELLING R (rentby)**

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 309  
 Invalid: 4491

**S6BQ06: WHO SIGNED RENTING CONT (rentpw)**

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 116  
 Invalid: 4684

**S6BQ07: PAID OR WILL PAY FOR RE (rentpay)**

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 309  
 Invalid: 4491

**S6BQ08U: TIME UNIT OF CASH RENT (rentuc)**

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-8

Valid cases: 78  
 Invalid: 4722

**S6BQ09: RENT PAID IN-KIND? (rentk)**

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 299  
 Invalid: 4501

## S6BQ10A: VALUE OF RENT PAID IN- (vrentk)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-36

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 4795  
 Minimum: 4  
 Maximum: 36

## S6BQ10U: TIME UNIT OF RENT PAID (rentuk)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-8

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 4795

## S6BQ12: HAS OTHER DWL. NOT USED (othdwl)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6BQ13: # OF OTHER DWL. NOT USE (nothdwl)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 69  
 Invalid: 4731

## S6BQ14: DWELLING RENTED BY HH F (rented)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 69  
 Invalid: 4731

## S6BQ15: VALUE OF RENT INCOME (rentinc)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 150-30000

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 4797  
 Minimum: 150  
 Maximum: 30000

## S6BQ15U: TIME UNIT OF RENT INCO (rentinct)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-8

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 4797

## S6BQ16: SOURCE OF DRINKING WATE (dwater)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6BQ17U: DISTANCE UNIT CODE (waterddu)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4420  
 Invalid: 380

## S6BQ18: PAY FOR THE WATER ? (paydwatr)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6BQ19U: TIME UNIT OF DRINKING (waterdu)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 560  
 Invalid: 4240

## S6BQ20: WATER USED FOR BATH/LAU (bathwatr)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6BQ21: SOURCE OF WATER FOR LAU (owater)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1031  
 Invalid: 3769

## S6BQ22U: DIST UNIT CODE (owateru)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1028  
 Invalid: 3772

## S6BQ23: PAY FOR THE BATH/LAUN. (payowatr)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1031  
 Invalid: 3769

## S6BQ24U: TIME UNIT OF DRINKING (waterou)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-8

Valid cases: 15  
 Invalid: 4785

## S6BQ25: DISPOSAL OF GARBAGE? (garbage)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6BQ26U: TIME UNIT OF PMT FOR D (garbpu)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 448  
 Invalid: 4352

## S6BQ27: TYPE OF TOILET (toilet)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6BQ28: TOILET SHARED? (toiletu)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3522  
 Invalid: 1278

## S6BQ29: SOURCE OF LIGHT (light)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6BQ30: ELECTRIC METER JOINT/IN (elecmm)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2333  
 Invalid: 2467

## S6BQ32: MOS. COVERED BY LAST BI (elecmm)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 2331  
 Invalid: 2469

## S6BQ331: MOST FREQLY USED FUEL (fuel)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6BQ332: 2ND MOST FREQLY USED F (fuel2)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1257  
 Invalid: 3543



## S6BQ34: SOURCE OF WOOD (wood)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2998  
 Invalid: 1802

## S6BQ35: TRIPS MADE PRIMARILY FO (woodesp)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2119  
 Invalid: 2681

## S6BQ37H: HRS TO FETCH WOOD (woodh)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 1216  
 Invalid: 3584

## S6BQ37M: MINUTES TO FETCH WOOD (woodm)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 1216  
 Invalid: 3584  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 55

## S6BQ38T: NO OF TIMES YOU FETCH (woodf)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-240

Valid cases: 1216  
 Invalid: 3584  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 240

## S6BQ38U: TIME FOR FETCHING WOOD (woodu)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 1216  
 Invalid: 3584

## S6CQ02: INSIDE/OUTSIDE MEASURE? (howm)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6CQ03: MATERIAL OF WALLS (walls)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6CQ04: MATERIAL OF FLOOR (floor)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6CQ05: MATERIAL OF ROOF (roof)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6CQ06: MATERIAL OF DOOR (door)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6CQ07: WINDOWS FITTED WITH (window)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6CQ08A: CONDITION OF WALL (dwlwcond)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6CQ08B: CONDITION OF FLOOR (dwlfcond)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S6CQ08C: CONDITION OF ROOF (dwlrcond)

File: SECT06

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 32-32

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## PID OF RESPONDENT (resp)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S7Q01: ID OF PERSON W/FARM INFO (idfarm)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S7Q02: PERSON ACTUALLY INTERVIE (person)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3961  
 Invalid: 839

## S7Q03: DO FARM WORK IN PAST 12 (agri)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## S7Q041: I TYPE OF BUSINESS (bus1)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-961

Valid cases: 2170  
 Invalid: 2630  
 Minimum: 100  
 Maximum: 961

## S7Q051: ID OF PERSON WITH INFO (bid1)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 2170  
 Invalid: 2630

## S7Q042: II TYPE OF BUSINESS (bus2)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 111-961

Valid cases: 551  
 Invalid: 4249  
 Minimum: 111  
 Maximum: 961

## S7Q052: ID OF PERSON WITH INFO (bid2)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 551  
 Invalid: 4249

## S7Q043: III TYPE OF BUSINESS (bus3)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4708
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 959
Range: 100-959	

## S7Q053: ID OF PERSON WITH INFO (bid3)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4708
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## S7Q044: IV TYPE OF BUSINESS (bus4)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4789
Width: 3	Minimum: 322
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 959
Range: 322-959	

## S7Q054: ID OF PERSON WITH INFO (bid4)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4789
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## S7Q045: V TYPE OF BUSINESS (bus5)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4796
Width: 3	Minimum: 610
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 941
Range: 610-941	

## S7Q055: ID OF PERSON WITH INFO (bid5)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 4796

## S7Q06: MORE THAN 3 BUSINESSES? (busm3)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2170  
 Invalid: 2630

## S7Q071: ORDER OF MOST IMPORTANT (busi)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 4787

## S7Q072: ORDER SECOND MOST IMPOR (busii)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 4787

## S7Q073: ORDER THIRD MOST IMPORT (busiii)

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-4

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 4787

**S7Q08: ID OF PERSON RESPONSIBLE (kid)**

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

**S7Q09: ID OF PERSON RESP FOR OT (oid)**

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

**S7Q10: ID OF SELECTED FERTILE F (wid)**

File: SECT07

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 4227  
 Invalid: 573



## S8AQ17: WEIGHT OF LAST CHILD BO (lcbwght)

File: SECT08

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2540
Width: 16	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5.4
Range: 1-5.39999961853027	

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT08

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4227
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 33-35	

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT08

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4227
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30119
Range: 101-30119	

## PERSONAL ID (pid)

File: SECT08

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4227
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-25	

## WOMAN PRESENT DURING INTERVIEW? (intviwed)

File: SECT08

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4227
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**S8AQ01: EVER PREGNANT ? (pregnant)****File: SECT08****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4227  
 Invalid: 0

**S8AQ02: DID SHE EVER GIVE BIRTH (everbrth)****File: SECT08****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3073  
 Invalid: 1154

**S8AQ12: NUMBER OF CHILDREN (nchild)****File: SECT08****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2986  
 Invalid: 1241

**S8AQ13: PRE-NATAL CONSULT LAST (lcpmi)****File: SECT08****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2985  
 Invalid: 1242

**S8AQ14: NO OF TIMES CONSULTED (lcpmin)****File: SECT08****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1793  
 Invalid: 2434

## S8AQ151: LAST CHILDS BIRHT ASSI (lcbasst1)

File: SECT08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2985  
 Invalid: 1242

## S8AQ152: LAST CHILDS BIRTH ASSI (lcbasst2)

File: SECT08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1404  
 Invalid: 2823

## S8AQ16: LAST CHILD BORN IN - (lcbwh)

File: SECT08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2983  
 Invalid: 1244

## S8AQ18: BREAST FEED LAST CHILD? (brfee)

File: SECT08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1838  
 Invalid: 2389

## S8AQ19: MONTHS LAST CHILD BREAS (brfeem)

File: SECT08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 1247  
 Invalid: 2980  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 84

## S8AQ20: ANY STILLBIRTHS/MISCARR (pregmis)

File: SECT08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3070  
 Invalid: 1157

## S8AQ21: TOTAL NUMBER OF PREGNAN (pregn)

File: SECT08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 794  
 Invalid: 3433

## S8AQ22: CURRENTLY PREGNANT? (pregcur)

File: SECT08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3070  
 Invalid: 1157

## S8AQ23: NO OF MONTHS PREGNANT (pregmon)

File: SECT08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 265  
 Invalid: 3962

## S8AQ24: EVER MARRIED/LIVED WITH (marrever)

File: SECT08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4226  
 Invalid: 1

## S8AQ25: AGE OF FIRST MARRIAGE (marrage)

### File: SECT08

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 13-41

Valid cases: 3140  
Invalid: 1087  
Minimum: 13  
Maximum: 41

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT08A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 34-34

Valid cases: 8921  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT08A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 8921  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## ORDER OF CHILD (chldord)

File: SECT08A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 8921  
 Invalid: 0

## S8AQ04M: MONTH OF BIRTH (birthmo)

File: SECT08A

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 8491  
 Invalid: 430

## S8AQ04Y: YEAR OF BIRTH (birthyr)

File: SECT08A

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 60-93

Valid cases: 8921  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 60  
 Maximum: 93

## S8AQ05: SEX OF CHILD (sexchl)

File: SECT08A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8921  
 Invalid: 0

## S8AQ06: CHILD LIVING IN HH? (chllivh)

File: SECT08A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8921  
 Invalid: 0

## S8AQ07: ID NUMBER OF CHILD (chid)

File: SECT08A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 7944  
 Invalid: 977  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 23

## S8AQ08T: SURVIVE LENGTH OF CHIL (timechls)

File: SECT08A

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-57

Valid cases: 553  
 Invalid: 8368  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 57

## S8AQ08U: UNIT OF SURVIVE LENGTH (unitchls)

File: SECT08A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 553  
 Invalid: 8368

**S8AQ09: WAS CHILD VACCINATED? (chlvac)****File: SECT08A****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5304  
 Invalid: 3617

**S8AQ101: VACCINATION (1) (vaccin1)****File: SECT08A****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3713  
 Invalid: 5208

**S8AQ102: VACCINATION (2) (vaccin2)****File: SECT08A****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1054  
 Invalid: 7867

**S8AQ103: VACCINATION (3) (vaccin3)****File: SECT08A****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 815  
 Invalid: 8106

**S8AQ104: VACCINATION (4) (vaccin4)****File: SECT08A****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 622  
 Invalid: 8299



## S8AQ11: GIVE BIRTH TO OTHER CHI (obirth)

### File: SECT08A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8921  
Invalid: 0

## S8BQ09D: DISTANCE TO SOURCE OF (bcdist)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 1379  
 Invalid: 36101  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 900

## S8BQ14: VALUE PAID FOR CONTRACE (bcpayv)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-360

Valid cases: 219  
 Invalid: 37261  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 360  
 Mean: 14.9  
 Standard deviation: 38.3

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 36-36

Valid cases: 37480  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 37480  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (method)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 37480  
 Invalid: 0

## S8BQ01: KNOW BIRTH CONTROL ? (bctrlk)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 37480  
 Invalid: 0

## S8BQ02: SOURCE OF KNOWLEDGE (bctrls)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 15062  
 Invalid: 22418

## S8BQ03: EVER USED METHOD? (bctrluse)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15062  
 Invalid: 22418

## S8BQ04: REASON FOR NOT USING ME (bctrlnu)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 11524  
 Invalid: 25956

## S8BQ05: CURRENTLY USING METHOD? (bctrlcur)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3540  
 Invalid: 33940

## S8BQ06: REASON STOPPED USING ME (bctrlst)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1119  
 Invalid: 36361

## S8BQ07: USED METHOD IN LAST 12 (bctrlly)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1119  
 Invalid: 36361

## S8BQ08: PLACE TO OBTAIN METHOD (bcplace)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1379  
 Invalid: 36101

## S8BQ09U: DISTANCE UNIT (bcdistu)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1379  
 Invalid: 36101

## S8BQ10H: HOURS TO SOURCE OF MET (bchrs)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 1379  
 Invalid: 36101

## S8BQ10M: MINUTES TO SOURCE OF M (bcmins)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 1379  
 Invalid: 36101  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 55  
 Mean: 15.9  
 Standard deviation: 12.3

## S8BQ11: HUSBAND USED B-CTROL L/ (bchusb)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1378  
 Invalid: 36102

## S8BQ12: PAID FOR CONTRACEP IN L (bcpaid)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1379  
 Invalid: 36101

## S8BQ13T: FREQ OF BIRTH-CONTROL (bcpayf)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 222  
 Invalid: 37258

## S8BQ13U: UNIT OF BIRTH-CONTROL (bcpayu)

File: SECT08B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-8

Valid cases: 219  
 Invalid: 37261

## S9DQ34: AMT SPENT ON SAKES/CONT (sakebuya)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1571
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2472
Width: 16	Minimum: 1.4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1470
Range: 1.39999961853027-1470	

## S9DQ38A1: SER. BOUGHT IN CASH-I (servbic)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1020
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3023
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1440
Range: 0-1440	

## S9DQ38A2: SER. BOUGHT IN KIND-I (servbik)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1019
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3024
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 348
Range: 0-348	

## S9DQ38B1: SER. BOUGHT IN CASH-B (servbbc)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1030
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3013
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 782
Range: 0-782	

## S9DQ38B2: SER. BOUGHT IN KIND-B (servbbk)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1028
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3015
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1050
Range: 0-1050	

## S9DQ38C1: SER. BOUGHT IN CASH-P (servblc)

### File: SECT09

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1020
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3023
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 230
Range: 0-230	

## S9DQ38C2: SER. BOUGHT IN KIND-P (servblk)

### File: SECT09

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1018
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3025
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 303
Range: 0-303	

## S9DQ38D1: SER. BOUGHT IN CASH-P (servbpc)

### File: SECT09

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1025
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3018
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-40	

## S9DQ38D2: SER. BOUGHT IN KIND-P (servbpc)

### File: SECT09

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1007
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3036
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	

## S9DQ39A: AMT SPENT ON SERVICE-I (servtotc)

### File: SECT09

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3714
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 450
Range: 0-450	

## S9DQ39B: AMT SPENT ON SERVICE-I (servtotk)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-605

Valid cases: 314  
 Invalid: 3729  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 605

## S9DQ41A: AMT SPENT ON RENTING A (payanml)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2437

Valid cases: 1417  
 Invalid: 2626  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2437

## S9DQ41B: AMT SPENT ON RENTING E (payeqip)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2308

Valid cases: 1403  
 Invalid: 2640  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2308

## S9DQ41C: AMT SPENT ON REPAIR (payrepr)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 1402  
 Invalid: 2641  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2000

## S9DQ41D: AMT SPENT ON FUEL/OIL (payfuel)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1598

Valid cases: 1404  
 Invalid: 2639  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1598



## S9DQ41E: AMT SPENT ON OTHER SER (payoths)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 1396  
 Invalid: 2647  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 800

## S9DQ43A: AMT SPENT ON PLOWING/P (payplow)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2470

Valid cases: 1198  
 Invalid: 2845  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2470

## S9DQ43B: AMT SPENT ON PLANING (payplant)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 1199  
 Invalid: 2844  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 3000

## S9DQ43C: AMT SPENT ON HARVESTIN (payharv)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6544

Valid cases: 1199  
 Invalid: 2844  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 6544

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-94

Valid cases: 4043  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4043
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30119
Range: 101-30119	

## S9DQ1: CROP CODE (seedcr)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 269
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## S9DQ8: USED FERTILIZER L/12M ? (fertil)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 269
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## S9DQ16: USE ORGANIC MANURE L/12 (manure)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 269
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## S9DQ23: USE INSECTICIDES L/12M (insectic)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 269
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## S9DQ29: SPENT ON TRANS. INPUTS (transinp)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3774  
 Invalid: 269

## S9DQ33: BROUGHT SAKES/CONTAINER (sakebuy)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3774  
 Invalid: 269

## S9DQ35: SERVICE BY COOP/GOV L/1 (service)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3774  
 Invalid: 269

## S9DQ36: VALUE OF SERVICE BY COO (servamt)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2043  
 Invalid: 2000

## S9DQ37: KNOW COST FOR EACH SERV (serveach)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1324  
 Invalid: 2719

## S9DQ40: RENT ANY ANIMAL/MACHINE (servrent)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3774  
 Invalid: 269

## S9DQ42: AMT SPENT ON LABORER L/ (paylabor)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3774  
 Invalid: 269

## S9DQ43D: AMT SPENT ON OTHER (payoth)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1300

Valid cases: 1195  
 Invalid: 2848  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1300

## S9DQ45: DAYS EXCHANGED (exchangd)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 1784  
 Invalid: 2259  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 300

## S9DQ44: EXCHANGE LABOR WITH OTH (exchange)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3774  
 Invalid: 269

## S9DQ46: SHARECROPPER ON OTHERS (sharcrop)

File: SECT09

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3774  
Invalid: 269

## S9DQ52: OTHERS WORKED AS SHAREC (oshare)

File: SECT09

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3774  
Invalid: 269

## S9DQ58: VALUE OF PROVIDED INPUT (oshrcrop)

File: SECT09

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3774  
Invalid: 269

## S9DQ61: INSTRUCTED BY AGGRECULT (guided)

File: SECT09

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3774  
Invalid: 269

## S9FQ1: RAISED LIVE STOCK L/12M (livestok)

File: SECT09

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4039  
Invalid: 4

## S9EQ1: PROCESSING CROP FOR SALE (process)

File: SECT09

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3774  
Invalid: 269

## S9HQ1: RAISED/PLANTED WATER PRO (watrprod)

File: SECT09

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4029  
Invalid: 14

## S9IQ1: CONTACT VETERINARY? (verteri)

File: SECT09

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4024  
Invalid: 19

## S9IQ21: VERT. SERVICE OBTAINED (vertsrv1)

File: SECT09

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1092  
Invalid: 2951

## S9IQ22: VERT. SERVICE OBTAINED (vertsrv2)

File: SECT09

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 281  
Invalid: 3762

## S9IQ23: VERT. SERVICE OBTAINED (vertsrv3)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-6

Valid cases: 45  
 Invalid: 3998

## S9KQ1: NO. OF HOES OWNED (tool1)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 4006  
 Invalid: 37

## S9KQ2: NO. OF AXES OWNED (tool2)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 4006  
 Invalid: 37

## S9KQ3: NO. OF MACHETES OWNED (tool3)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 4006  
 Invalid: 37

## S9KQ4: NO. OF PICKS OWNED (tool4)

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 4005  
 Invalid: 38

**S9KQ5: NO. OF SHOVELS OWNED (tool5)**

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 4006  
 Invalid: 37

**S9KQ6: NO. OF PLOUGH/RAKE OWNED (tool6)**

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4004  
 Invalid: 39

**S9KQ7: NO. OF SICKLES OWNED (tool7)**

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 4006  
 Invalid: 37  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 30

**S9KQ8: NO. OF OTHER TOOLS OWNED (tool8)**

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4004  
 Invalid: 39

**S9GQ1: SOLD ANY ANIMAL PRODUCTS (animal)**

File: SECT09

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3820  
 Invalid: 223



**S9Q6B: LONG TERM LAND IRRIGATED (landirrl)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-55000

Valid cases: 2885  
 Invalid: 1155  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 55000

**S9Q8A: PAY FOR ANNUAL CROP LAND (paylp)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2900

Valid cases: 2048  
 Invalid: 1992  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2900

**S9Q8B: PAY FOR ANNUAL CROP LAND (paylk)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1017

Valid cases: 2047  
 Invalid: 1993  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1017

**S9Q8C: PAY FOR ANNUAL CROP LAND (paylc)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2400

Valid cases: 2062  
 Invalid: 1978  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2400

**S9Q5B: LAND FOR LONG TERM USE (landlt)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-55160

Valid cases: 3559  
 Invalid: 481  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 55160

**S9Q14C: PAY FOR AUCTIONED LAND (payaulc)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 324
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3716
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 877
Range: 0-877	

**S9Q17: LAND OWNED BY HHLD IN M2 (ownland)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3577
Format: numeric	Invalid: 463
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 83830
Range: 0-83830	

**S9Q18: PRIVATE LAND IRRIGATED (irrland)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1574
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80000
Range: 0-80000	

**S9Q22A: AMT RECEIVED AS LAND-RE (reclrn tp)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3962
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2300
Range: 0-2300	

**S9Q22C: AMT RECEIVED AS LAND-RE (reclrn tc)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3962
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7000
Range: 0-7000	

**S9Q24: LAND RENTED-M2 (acrrnt)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3692
Width: 5	Minimum: 30
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 38000
Range: 30-38000	

**S9Q26C: AMT PAY AS LAND-RENT(CA (paylrntc)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3865
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1140
Range: 0-1140	

**S9Q27: CULTIVATE ANT SWIDDEN LA (swidland)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3782
Format: numeric	Invalid: 258
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34500
Range: 0-34500	

**S9Q31: AMT OF CULTIVATED PERNNI (perlanda)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2188
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1852
Width: 5	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: 3-50000	

**S9Q40: AMT OF CULTIVATED WATER (watersfa)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 923
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3117
Width: 5	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: 4-50000	

**S9Q49: AMT OF FOREST LAND USED (amtfrst)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-50000

Valid cases: 415  
 Invalid: 3625  
 Minimum: 10  
 Maximum: 50000

**S9Q73: AMT OF VIRGIN LAND (virlandq)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-70000

Valid cases: 227  
 Invalid: 3813  
 Minimum: 18  
 Maximum: 70000

**DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 37-62

Valid cases: 4040  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 37  
 Maximum: 62

**HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 4040  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

**PID OF RESPONDENT (rid)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4038  
 Invalid: 2

**ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED (intvwed)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4038  
 Invalid: 2

**S9Q1: HAVE RIGHT TO ANY LAND L/ (landrht)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4038  
 Invalid: 2

**S9Q2: FARMED OTHERS LAND L/12M (farmoth)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 300  
 Invalid: 3740

**S9Q3: SOLD USE RIGHT L/12M ? (landsuse)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 255  
 Invalid: 3785

**S9Q4: HAVE RIGHT TO ANNUAL CROP (landannl)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3738  
 Invalid: 302

**S9Q5A: ALLOCATED LAND (landaloc)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-27339

Valid cases: 3577  
 Invalid: 463  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 27339

**S9Q6A: LAND ARE IRRIGATED (landirr)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16083

Valid cases: 2938  
 Invalid: 1102  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 16083

**S9Q7: PAY FOR LAND CONTRACT L/1 (pay4land)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2955  
 Invalid: 1085

**S9Q9: COOP-FARM PROVIDED AND IN (coopinp)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2068  
 Invalid: 1972

**S9Q11: AUCTIONED LAND (auland)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 3577  
 Invalid: 463  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 8000

## S9Q12: IRRIGATED AUCTIONED LAND (aulandir)

### File: SECT09A0

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3700
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3528
Range: 0-3528	

## S9Q13: PAY FOR AUCTIONED LAND L (pay4aul)

### File: SECT09A0

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 338
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3702
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## S9Q14A: PAY FOR AUCTIONED LAND (payaulp)

### File: SECT09A0

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 322
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3718
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 491
Range: 0-491	

## S9Q14B: PAY FOR AUCTIONED LAND (payaulk)

### File: SECT09A0

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3721
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	

## S9Q15: LANDLORD PROVIDED AND IN (llordinp)

### File: SECT09A0

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3715
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**S9Q19: RENTED OUT LAND PAST 12 (rntolnd)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3575  
 Invalid: 465

**S9Q20: LAND RENTED OUT-M2 (acrrnto)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-31200

Valid cases: 132  
 Invalid: 3908  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 31200

**S9Q211: REC. PAID RENT (1) (recrent1)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 112  
 Invalid: 3928

**S9Q212: REC. PAID RENT (2) (recrent2)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 16  
 Invalid: 4024

**S9Q22B: AMT RECEIVED AS LAND-RE (reclrntk)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7500

Valid cases: 78  
 Invalid: 3962  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 7500



**S9Q23: RENTED LAND PAST 12 MOS? (rntlnd)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3782  
 Invalid: 258

**S9Q251: PAID RENT (1) (lrent1)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 342  
 Invalid: 3698

**S9Q252: PAID RENT (2) (lrent2)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 4033

**S9Q26A: AMT PAY AS LAND-RENT(PA (paylrntp)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9880

Valid cases: 177  
 Invalid: 3863  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 9880

**S9Q26B: AMT PAY AS LAND-RENT(IN (paylrntk)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 174  
 Invalid: 3866  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 500

## S9Q28: YEARS CONTINNOUSLY CULTI (swidyear)

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 518  
 Invalid: 3522  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99

## S9Q30: CULTIVATED ANY PERENNIAL (perland)

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3782  
 Invalid: 258

## S9Q35: OTHER HHLD USE PERENNIAL (othuplnd)

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3782  
 Invalid: 258

## S9Q36: AMT PERENNIAL LAND USED (pluseoth)

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-1000

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 4036  
 Minimum: 16  
 Maximum: 1000

## S9Q371: PAID FOR PERENNIAL LAND (plrent1)

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 4036

**S9Q372: PAID FOR PERENNIAL LAND (plrent2)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4040

**S9Q38A: AMT PAY FOR PERENNIAL L (payplp)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4040

**S9Q38B: AMT PAY FOR PERENNIAL L (payplk)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4040

**S9Q38C: AMT PAY FOR PERENNIAL L (payplc)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4040

**S9Q39: CULTIVATED ANY WATER SUR (watersuf)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3782  
 Invalid: 258

**S9Q44: OTHER HHLD USE WATER SUR (othuws)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

**S9Q44: OTHER HHLD USE WATER SUR (othuws)****File: SECT09A0**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3782  
 Invalid: 258

**S9Q45: AMT WATER SURFACE USED B (wsuseoth)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 47-360

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 4035  
 Minimum: 47  
 Maximum: 360

**S9Q461: PAID FOR WATER SURFACE( (payws1)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 4035

**S9Q462: PAID FOR WATER SURFACE( (payws2)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4040

**S9Q47: AMT REC. FOR USING WS (recws)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 40-40

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 4039

**S9Q48: HHLD USE/CONTROL FOREST (usefrst)****File: SECT09A0**

## S9Q48: HHLD USE/CONTROL FOREST (usefrst)

### File: SECT09A0

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3782  
Invalid: 258

## S9Q50: FOREST LAND AS LAND ALLO (alocfrst)

### File: SECT09A0

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 412  
Invalid: 3628

## S9Q51: AMT OF FORST LAND (frstamt)

### File: SECT09A0

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-30000

Valid cases: 165  
Invalid: 3875  
Minimum: 200  
Maximum: 30000

## S9Q52: REC ANY ASSISTANCE L/12M (help12m)

### File: SECT09A0

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 166  
Invalid: 3874

## S9Q53: AMT REC AS IN-KIND PAYME (recikind)

### File: SECT09A0

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1725

Valid cases: 73  
Invalid: 3967  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1725

**S9Q54: PAY FOR FOREST LAND (payfrst)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 165  
 Invalid: 3875  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 90

**S9Q55: FOREST LAND OWNED BY OTH (othofrst)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 415  
 Invalid: 3625

**S9Q56: AMT OF FOREST LAND OWNED (othafrst)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4040

**S9Q57: AMT PAY FOR FOREST LAND (payafrst)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4040

**S9Q58: LET OTHER USE FOREST LAN (othfrstu)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3782  
 Invalid: 258

**S9Q59: AMT OF FOREST LAND USED (othfrsta)**

File: SECT09A0

## S9Q59: AMT OF FOREST LAND USED (othfrsta)

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 360-360

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 4039

## S9Q601: HOW TO PAY FOR FOREST L (payfrst1)

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 4039

## S9Q602: HOW TO PAY FOR FOREST L (payfrst2)

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4040

## S9Q61: AMT REC. FOR USING FORES (recfrst)

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4040

## S9Q62: BUY ANY LAND L/12M ? (landbuy)

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3782  
 Invalid: 258

## S9Q66: SOLD ANY LAND L/12M ? (landsold)

File: SECT09A0

**S9Q66: SOLD ANY LAND L/12M ? (landsold)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3784  
 Invalid: 256

**S9Q70: HHLD USE/CONTROL VANCANT (vancland)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3975  
 Invalid: 65

**S9Q71: AMT OF VACANT LAND (vaclandq)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 40-30000

Valid cases: 159  
 Invalid: 3881  
 Minimum: 40  
 Maximum: 30000

**S9Q72: HHLD USE/CONTROL VIRGIN (virgland)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3975  
 Invalid: 65

**S9Q74: HHLD USE/CONTROL VIRGIN (roadland)****File: SECT09A0****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3975  
 Invalid: 65



## S9Q75: AMT OF VIRGIN LAND (roadlndq)

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-6120

Valid cases: 276  
 Invalid: 3764  
 Minimum: 4  
 Maximum: 6120

## S9Q76: PAY ANY TAXES FOR LAND ? (landtax)

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3943  
 Invalid: 97

## S9Q79: CULTIVATE ANY LAND ? (cultvate)

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3943  
 Invalid: 97

## S9CQ1: USED OR SOLD ANY BY-PROD (byprod)

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3773  
 Invalid: 267

## S9Q10A: PRIVIDED INPUT (PREPARA (coopinpa)

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 414  
 Invalid: 0

## S9Q10B: PRIVIDED INPUT (SEED) (coopinpb)

File: SECT09A0

**S9Q10B: PRIVIDED INPUT (SEED) (coopinpb)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 61  
 Invalid: 0

**S9Q10C: PRIVIDED INPUT (FERTILI (coopinpc)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 88  
 Invalid: 0

**S9Q10D: PRIVIDED INPUT (IRRIGAT (coopinpd)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1702  
 Invalid: 0

**S9Q10E: PRIVIDED INPUT (INSECTI (coopinpe)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 728  
 Invalid: 0

**S9Q10F: PRIVIDED INPUT (OTHER) (coopinpf)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 730  
 Invalid: 0

**S9Q16A: INPUT BY LANDLORD (PREP (lordinpa)**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 0

**S9Q16B: INPUT BY LANDLORD (SEED (lordinpb))**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 0

**S9Q16C: INPUT BY LANDLORD (FERT (lordinpc))**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**S9Q16D: INPUT BY LANDLORD (IRRI (lordinpd))**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 237  
 Invalid: 0

**S9Q16E: INPUT BY LANDLORD (INSE (lordinpe))**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 83  
 Invalid: 0

**S9Q16F: INPUT BY LANDLORD (OTHE (lordinpf))**

File: SECT09A0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 130  
 Invalid: 0

**S9Q29B: AMT OF LAND IN THIS QUA (land)****File: SECT09A1****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 91120
Range: 5-91120	

**S9Q29C: AMT OF THIS LAND IRRIGA (landairr)****File: SECT09A1****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12735
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80000
Range: 0-80000	

**DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)****File: SECT09A1****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 41-41	

**HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)****File: SECT09A1****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30119
Range: 101-30119	

**LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN (line)****File: SECT09A1****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

**S9Q33: AMT OF PERENNIAL LAND BY (plandamt)**

File: SECT09A2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: 3-50000	

**DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)**

File: SECT09A2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 43-43	

**HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)**

File: SECT09A2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30118
Range: 101-30119	

**LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN (line)**

File: SECT09A2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**S9Q34: PAY FOR PERENNIAL CROP L (paypland)**

File: SECT09A2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 595
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1661
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2750
Range: 0-2750	

## S9Q42: AMT OF WATER SURFACE BY (wsufamt)

### File: SECT09A3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 943
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: 4-50000	Mean: 496.2
	Standard deviation: 2468.4

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

### File: SECT09A3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 943
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 45-45	

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

### File: SECT09A3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 943
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 108
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30019
Range: 101-30119	

## LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN (line)

### File: SECT09A3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 943
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## S9Q43: PAY FOR WATER SURFACE (paywats)

### File: SECT09A3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 943
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2724
Range: 0-2724	Mean: 26.4
	Standard deviation: 155.3



**S9Q65: PAYMENT FOR LAND BOUGHT (buylandp)**

File: SECT09A4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13500
Range: 0-13500	

**DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)**

File: SECT09A4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 49-49	

**HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)**

File: SECT09A4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 902
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 29817
Range: 101-30119	

**LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN (line)**

File: SECT09A4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**S9Q63: TYPE OF LAND BOUGHT (buylandt)**

File: SECT09A4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	



## S9Q64: AMT OF LAND BOUGHT (buylandq)

### File: SECT09A4

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20000

Valid cases: 108  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 20000

## S9Q68: AMT OF LAND SOLD (soldlndq)

File: SECT09A5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100000
Range: 100-100000	

## S9Q69: AMT REC FOR LAND SOLD (soldlndp)

File: SECT09A5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80000
Range: 15-80000	

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09A5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 51-51	

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09A5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 1117
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30014
Range: 101-30119	

## LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN (line)

File: SECT09A5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## S9Q67: TYPE OF LAND SOLD (soldlndt)

### File: SECT09A5

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 0

**S9Q78B: TAX PAY FOR LAND (IN KI (landtaxk)****File: SECT09A6****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4672
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 0-900	Mean: 4.7
	Standard deviation: 36.6

**S9Q78C: TAX PAY FOR LAND (CASH) (landtaxc)****File: SECT09A6****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4676
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	Mean: 89.5
	Standard deviation: 160.5

**DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)****File: SECT09A6****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4683
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 54-54	

**HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)****File: SECT09A6****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4683
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30119
Range: 101-30119	

**LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN (line)****File: SECT09A6****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4683
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

## S9Q77: TYPE OF LAND (landtaxt)

File: SECT09A6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4683  
Invalid: 0

## S9Q78A: TAX PAY FOR LAND (PADDY (landtaxp)

File: SECT09A6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2400

Valid cases: 4676  
Invalid: 7  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2400  
Mean: 16.7  
Standard deviation: 64.1

**S9B1Q2: AREA CULTIVATED FR RICE (ricearea)**

File: SECT09B1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80000
Range: 10-80000	

**S9B1Q5: VALUE OF RICE HARESTED (ricev)**

File: SECT09B1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24000
Range: 0-24000	

**S9B1Q9: VALUE OF RICE SOL (ricsoldv)**

File: SECT09B1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2926
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3637
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21000
Range: 0-21000	

**DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)**

File: SECT09B1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 56-56	

**HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)**

File: SECT09B1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30119
Range: 101-30119	

## S9BQ1Q1: CODE FOR PADDY (cc)

File: SECT09B1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6563  
 Invalid: 0

## S9B1Q3: RICE HARVESTED L/12M (rice)

File: SECT09B1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-24000

Valid cases: 6563  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 24000

## S9B1Q4: GLUTINUOS RICE HAVESTED (riceglue)

File: SECT09B1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 6562  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 4000

## S9B1Q6: AMT OF RICE GIVENTO COO (rice2cop)

File: SECT09B1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2610

Valid cases: 6558  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2610

## S9B1Q7: AMT SOLD OR BARTEED (ricesold)

File: SECT09B1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-19000

Valid cases: 6562  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 19000

## S9B1Q81: WHO WAS RICE SOL (1) (ricsold1)

### File: SECT09B1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2797  
Invalid: 3766

## S9B1Q82: WHO WAS RICE SOL (2) (ricsold2)

### File: SECT09B1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 6548

## S9B1Q83: WHO WAS RICE SOL (3) (ricsold3)

### File: SECT09B1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 6557

## S9B1Q10: AMT KEPT AS SEED (riceseed)

### File: SECT09B1

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2860

Valid cases: 6563  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2860

## S9B1Q11: RICE KEPT FOR LIESTOCK (ricelstk)

### File: SECT09B1

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 6555  
Invalid: 8  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3000



## S9B1Q12: AMT GIVEN TO LANLORD (ric2lord)

File: SECT09B1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6551
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5700
Range: 0-5700	

## S9B1Q13: LOST ANY RICE ? (ricelost)

File: SECT09B1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6562
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## S9B1Q14: AMT OF RICE LOST (riclostq)

File: SECT09B1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 648
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5915
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

**S9B2Q2: AREA CULTIVATED FOR OTH (croparea)**

File: SECT09B2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10173
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: 0-50000	

**S9B2Q3: OTHER CROP HARVESTED L/ (crop)**

File: SECT09B2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 42000
Range: 0-42000	

**S9B2Q4: VALUE OF OTH.CROP HARVE (cropv)**

File: SECT09B2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 458
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21600
Range: 0-21600	

**S9B2Q6: AMT SOLD OR BARTERED (cropsold)**

File: SECT09B2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9696
Format: numeric	Invalid: 478
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 41760
Range: 0-41760	

**S9B2Q7: VALUE OF OTH.CROP SOLD (cropsldv)**

File: SECT09B2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2451
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7723
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21000
Range: 0-21000	

## S9B2Q8: AMT KEPT AS SEED (cropseed)

File: SECT09B2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 2784  
 Invalid: 7390  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 700

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09B2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 57-57

Valid cases: 10174  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09B2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 10174  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## S9B2Q1: CODE FOR OTHER FOOD CRO (cc)

File: SECT09B2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-18

Valid cases: 10174  
 Invalid: 0

## S9B2Q5: AMT OF OTH.CROP GIVEN T (crop2cop)

File: SECT09B2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-816

Valid cases: 5492  
 Invalid: 4682  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 816

**S9B2Q9: AMT GIVEN TO LANDLORD/L (crp2lord)****File: SECT09B2****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9664
Format: numeric	Invalid: 510
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 0-4000	

**S9B2Q10: AMT OTH.CROP FOR LIVE (croplstk)****File: SECT09B2****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9691
Format: numeric	Invalid: 483
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	

**S9B2Q11: GROW OTHER CROPS ON SA (growoth)****File: SECT09B2****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10174
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**S9B2Q121: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (1) (growoth1)****File: SECT09B2****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1985
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8189
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 3-60	

**S9B2Q122: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (2) (growoth2)****File: SECT09B2****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 549
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9625
Width: 2	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 6-60	

**S9B3Q3: INDUSTRIAL CROP HARVEST (icropv)****File: SECT09B3****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2022
Format: numeric	Invalid: 102
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100000
Range: 0-100000	

**S9B3Q4: VALUE OF IND.CROP HARVE (icrp2cop)****File: SECT09B3****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1977
Format: numeric	Invalid: 147
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15840
Range: 0-15840	

**S9B3Q5: AMT SOLD OR BARTERED (icrpsold)****File: SECT09B3****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1876
Format: numeric	Invalid: 248
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98500
Range: 0-98500	

**S9B3Q6: VALUE OF IND.CROP SOLD (icrpsldv)****File: SECT09B3****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 806
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15840
Range: 0-15840	

**S9B3Q7: AMT KEPT AS SEED (icrpseed)****File: SECT09B3****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1308
Format: numeric	Invalid: 816
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09B3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 58-58

Valid cases: 2124  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09B3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 2124  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 205  
 Maximum: 30118

## S9B3Q1: CODE FOR OTHER FOOD CRO (cc)

File: SECT09B3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 19-29

Valid cases: 2124  
 Invalid: 0

## S9B3Q2: AREA INDUSTRIAL CROP PL (icropa)

File: SECT09B3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-26000

Valid cases: 2124  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 26000

## S9B3Q8: AMT GIVEN TO LANDLORD/L (icrp4lor)

File: SECT09B3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18000

Valid cases: 1866  
 Invalid: 258  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 18000

## S9B3Q9: GROW OTHER CROPS ON SAM (igrwoth)

File: SECT09B3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2124  
Invalid: 0

## S9B3Q101: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (1) (igrwoth1)

File: SECT09B3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-56

Valid cases: 459  
Invalid: 1665  
Minimum: 6  
Maximum: 56

## S9B3Q102: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (2) (igrwoth2)

File: SECT09B3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-56

Valid cases: 95  
Invalid: 2029  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 56

## S9B4Q5: VALUE OF PER.IND.CROP H (pcrp2cop)

File: SECT09B4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1279
Format: numeric	Invalid: 247
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28000
Range: 0-28000	

## S9B4Q7: VALUE OF IND.CROP SOLD (pcrpsldv)

File: SECT09B4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 604
Format: numeric	Invalid: 922
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28000
Range: 0-28000	

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09B4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1526
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 59-59	

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09B4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1526
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 301
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30020
Range: 101-30119	

## S9B4Q1: CODE FOR ANNUAL INDUSTR (cc)

File: SECT09B4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1526
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 30-35	



**S9B4Q2Q: AMT PERENNIAL IND.CROP (pcropq)****File: SECT09B4****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1526
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: 0-30000	

**S9B4Q2U: UNIT CODE OF PER.IND.C (pcropu)****File: SECT09B4****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1526
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**S9B4Q3Q: AMT PER.IND.CROP NOT I (pcroppq)****File: SECT09B4****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1524
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20000
Range: 0-20000	

**S9B4Q3U: UNIT OF PER.IND.CROP N (pcroppu)****File: SECT09B4****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**S9B4Q4: PER.IND.CROP HARVESTED (pcropa)****File: SECT09B4****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1505
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	

**S9B4Q6: AMT SOLD OR BARTERED (pcrpsold)****File: SECT09B4****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1266
Format: numeric	Invalid: 260
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9500
Range: 0-9500	

**S9B4Q8: AMT GIVEN TO LANDLORD/L (pcrp4lor)****File: SECT09B4****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1261
Format: numeric	Invalid: 265
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3750
Range: 0-3750	

**S9B4Q9: GROW OTHER CROPS ON SAM (pgrwoth)****File: SECT09B4****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1526
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**S9B4Q101: AMT GIVEN TO LANDLORD (fcrp4lor)****File: SECT09B4****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 386
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1140
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 1-60	

**S9B4Q102: GROW OTHER CROPS ON S (fgrwoth)****File: SECT09B4****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 180
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1346
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	

## S9B5Q5: UNIT OF FRUIT CROP NOT (fcroppu)

File: SECT09B5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.899999976158142-2450

Valid cases: 2560  
 Invalid: 1548  
 Minimum: 0.9  
 Maximum: 2450

## S9B5Q7: VALUE OF FRUIT CROP HAR (fcrp2cop)

File: SECT09B5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2240

Valid cases: 1118  
 Invalid: 2990  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2240

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09B5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 60-60

Valid cases: 4108  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09B5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 4108  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 11909

## S9B5Q1: CODE FOR FRUIT CROPS (cc)

File: SECT09B5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 36-49

Valid cases: 4108  
 Invalid: 0

## S9B5Q2Q: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (1) (pgrwoth1)

File: SECT09B5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9170
Range: 1-9170	

## S9B5Q2U: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (2) (pgrwoth2)

File: SECT09B5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## S9B5Q3Q: AMT FRUIT CROP L/12M (fcropq)

File: SECT09B5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9170
Range: 0-9170	

## S9B5Q3U: UNIT CODE OF FRUIT CRO (fcropu)

File: SECT09B5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4087
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## S9B5Q4: AMT FRUIT CROP NOT IN P (fcroppq)

File: SECT09B5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 0-4000	

**S9B5Q6: FRUIT CROP HARVESTED L/ (fcropa)****File: SECT09B5****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 2561  
 Invalid: 1547  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 3000

**S9B5Q8: AMT SOLD OR BARTERED (fcrpsold)****File: SECT09B5****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2527  
 Invalid: 1581

**S9B5Q9: VALUE OF IND.CROP SOLD (fcrpsldv)****File: SECT09B5****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4108  
 Invalid: 0

**S9B5Q101: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (1) (fgrwoth1)****File: SECT09B5****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-60

Valid cases: 445  
 Invalid: 3663  
 Minimum: 6  
 Maximum: 60

**S9B5Q102: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (2) (fgrwoth2)****File: SECT09B5****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-60

Valid cases: 216  
 Invalid: 3892  
 Minimum: 7  
 Maximum: 60

**S9B6Q2Q: AMT FOREST TREE L/12M (tcropq)****File: SECT09B6****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: 1-50000	

**S9B6Q3Q: AMT FOREST TREE NOT IN (tcroppq)****File: SECT09B6****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: 0-50000	

**S9B6Q4: VALUE OF TREE HARVESTED (tcropa)****File: SECT09B6****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8000
Range: 0-8000	

**S9B6Q5: VAL OF TREE PROD PAID T (tcrp2cop)****File: SECT09B6****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2100
Range: 0-2100	

**S9B6Q6: AMT SOLD OR BARTERED (tcrpsold)****File: SECT09B6****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5760
Range: 0-5760	

**DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)**

File: SECT09B6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 61-61

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 0

**HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)**

File: SECT09B6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 106  
 Maximum: 30119

**S9B6Q1: CODE FOR FOREST CROPS (cc)**

File: SECT09B6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 50-60

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 0

**S9B6Q2U: UNIT CODE OF FOREST TR (tcropu)**

File: SECT09B6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2112  
 Invalid: 0

**S9B6Q3U: UNIT OF FOREST TREE NO (tcroppu)**

File: SECT09B6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2109  
 Invalid: 3

## S9B6Q7: AMT GIVEN TO LANDLORD/L (tcrp4lor)

File: SECT09B6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2100
Range: 0-2100	

## S9B6Q8: GROW OTHER CROPS ON SAM (tgrwoth)

File: SECT09B6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## S9B6Q91: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (1) (tgrwoth1)

File: SECT09B6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 276
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1836
Width: 2	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 4-60	

## S9B6Q92: TYPE OF OTH.CROP (2) (tgrwoth2)

File: SECT09B6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1991
Width: 2	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 73
Range: 7-73	



**S9CQ3: VAL OF BY-PROD CONSUMED (byprodh)****File: SECT09C****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 551
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1600
Range: 0-1600	

**S9CQ4: VAL OF BY-PROD SOLD L/12 (byprods)****File: SECT09C****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 551
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2800
Range: 0-2800	

**DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)****File: SECT09C****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8677
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 62-63	

**HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)****File: SECT09C****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8677
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30119
Range: 101-30119	

**S9CQ2: CODE FOR CROP BYPRO (cc)****File: SECT09C****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 551
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

(s9cq1)

File: SECT09C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8677  
Invalid: 0

## S9DQ3: LINE NO OF CROP (seedno)

File: SECT09D1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.199999988079071-5200

Valid cases: 2978  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0.2  
 Maximum: 5200

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09D1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 65-65

Valid cases: 2978  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09D1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 2978  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 301  
 Maximum: 30119

## LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN (line)

File: SECT09D1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2978  
 Invalid: 0

## S9DQ2: CODE FOR FARM INPUT (cc)

File: SECT09D1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-60

Valid cases: 2978  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 60

## S9DQ4: HAVE ANY HARVEST ? (seedhav)

File: SECT09D1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2978  
 Invalid: 0

## S9DQ51: WHERE SEED OBTAINED? (1 (seedob1)

File: SECT09D1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2978  
 Invalid: 0

## S9DQ52: WHERE SEED OBTAINED? (2 (seedob2)

File: SECT09D1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 2973

## S9DQ53: WHERE SEED OBTAINED? (3 (seedob3)

File: SECT09D1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 2978

## S9DQ6: OBTAINED ON CREDIT? (seedcrd)

File: SECT09D1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2978  
 Invalid: 0

## S9DQ71: WHERE CREDIT OBTAINED? (seedcr1)

File: SECT09D1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 74  
 Invalid: 2904

## S9DQ72: WHERE CREDIT OBTAINED? (seedcr2)

File: SECT09D1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 2978

## S9DQ73: WHERE CREDIT OBTAINED? (seedcr3)

File: SECT09D1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 2978

## S9DQ11: AMOUNT SPENT IN PAST 12 (fertamt)

File: SECT09D2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7165

Valid cases: 9222  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 7165

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09D2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 67-67

Valid cases: 9222  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09D2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 9222  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN (line)

File: SECT09D2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 9222  
 Invalid: 0

## S9DQ9: CODE FOR CROP (FERT) (cc)

File: SECT09D2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-58

Valid cases: 9222  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 58

## S9DQ10A: FERT (URENITROGEN) USE (fertqnta)

File: SECT09D2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3500

Valid cases: 9207  
 Invalid: 15  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 3500

## S9DQ10B: FERT (PHOSPHATE) USED (fertqntb)

File: SECT09D2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3700

Valid cases: 9177  
 Invalid: 45  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 3700

## S9DQ10C: FERT (KALIUM) USED L/1 (fertqntc)

File: SECT09D2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 9181  
 Invalid: 41  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 5000

## S9DQ10D: FERT (NPK) USED L/12M (fertqntd)

File: SECT09D2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 9172  
 Invalid: 50  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1500

## S9DQ10E: FERT (OTHER) USED L/12 (fertqnte)

File: SECT09D2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 9180  
 Invalid: 42  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2000

## S9DQ12: HARVESTED FIELDS? (ferthar)

File: SECT09D2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9222  
 Invalid: 0

## S9DQ131: WHERE FERTILIZER OBTAIN (fertob1)

File: SECT09D2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9161  
 Invalid: 61

## S9DQ132: WHERE FERTILIZER OBTAIN (fertob2)

File: SECT09D2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 182  
 Invalid: 9040

## S9DQ133: WHERE FERTILIZER OBTAIN (fertob3)

File: SECT09D2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 20  
 Invalid: 9202

## S9DQ14: OBTAINED ON CREDIT? (fertcrd)

File: SECT09D2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9171  
 Invalid: 51



## S9DQ151: WHERE CREDIT OBTAINED (fertcr1)

File: SECT09D2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 422  
 Invalid: 8800

## S9DQ152: WHERE CREDIT OBTAINED (fertcr2)

File: SECT09D2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 9216

## S9DQ153: WHERE CREDIT OBTAINED (fertcr3)

File: SECT09D2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 9222

## S9DQ18: QUANTITY OF MANURE IN P (manuqnt)

File: SECT09D3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-45000

Valid cases: 7367  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 45000

## S9DQ21: AMOUNT SPENT IN PAST 12 (manuamt)

File: SECT09D3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1850

Valid cases: 7331  
 Invalid: 36  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1850

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09D3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 69-69

Valid cases: 7367  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09D3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 7367  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN (line)

File: SECT09D3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 7367  
 Invalid: 0

## S9DQ17: CROP CODE (MANURE) (cc)

File: SECT09D3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-60

Valid cases: 7367  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 60

## S9DQ191: WHERE MANURE OBTAINED (manuob1)

File: SECT09D3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7366  
 Invalid: 1

## S9DQ192: WHERE MANURE OBTAINED (manuob2)

File: SECT09D3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 105  
 Invalid: 7262

## S9DQ193: WHERE MANURE OBTAINED (manuob3)

File: SECT09D3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 7366

## S9DQ20: AMT OF MANURE BOUGHT L/ (manubuy)

File: SECT09D3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12800

Valid cases: 7344  
 Invalid: 23  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 12800

## S9DQ22: HARVESTED FIELDS? (manuhar)

### File: SECT09D3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7367  
Invalid: 0

## S9DQ25: AMT OF INSECTICIDES BOU (inscbuy)

File: SECT09D4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 5312  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 4000

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09D4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 71-71

Valid cases: 5312  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09D4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 5312  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 301  
 Maximum: 30119

## LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN (line)

File: SECT09D4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5312  
 Invalid: 0

## S9DQ24: CROP CODE (INSETCTICIDE (cc))

File: SECT09D4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 5312  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 50

**S9DQ26: HARVESTED FIELDS? (inschar)**

File: SECT09D4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5312  
 Invalid: 0

**S9DQ271: WHERE INSECT OBTAINED? (inscob1)**

File: SECT09D4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5312  
 Invalid: 0

**S9DQ272: WHERE INSECT OBTAINED? (inscob2)**

File: SECT09D4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 5257

**S9DQ273: WHERE INSECT OBTAINED? (inscob3)**

File: SECT09D4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 5302

**S9DQ28: OBTAINED ON CREDIT? (inscobc)**

File: SECT09D4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5312  
 Invalid: 0

## S9DQ31: AMOUNT SPENT IN PAST 12 (tranamt)

File: SECT09D5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3200

Valid cases: 485  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3200

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09D5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 73-73

Valid cases: 485  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09D5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 485  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1601  
 Maximum: 30116

## LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN (line)

File: SECT09D5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 485  
 Invalid: 0

## CROP CODE (TRANSPORTATION) (cc)

File: SECT09D5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-103

Valid cases: 485  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 103

## S9DQ321: HOW TO OBTAINED TRANSP (trs nob1)

### File: SECT09D5

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 485  
 Invalid: 0

## S9DQ322: HOW TO OBTAINED TRANSP (trs nob2)

### File: SECT09D5

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 485

## S9DQ323: HOW TO OBTAINED TRANSP (trs nob3)

### File: SECT09D5

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 485



## S9DQ49: SHARECROP: % TO LANDLOR (shrcropl)

File: SECT09D6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.25-0.660000026226044

Valid cases: 22  
 Invalid: 24  
 Minimum: 0.3  
 Maximum: 0.7

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09D6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 77-77

Valid cases: 46  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09D6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 46  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 919  
 Maximum: 20517

## LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN (line)

File: SECT09D6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 46  
 Invalid: 0

## S9DQ47: CROP CODE (SHARECROPPER (cc))

File: SECT09D6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 46  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 50

## S9DQ48: SHARECROP:AMT OF LAND S (shrcropa)

File: SECT09D6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 120
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 120-15000	

## S9DQ50: SHARECROP:LANDLORD PROV (shrcroi)

File: SECT09D6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## S9DQ51: SHARECROP:VAL OF LANDLO (shrcropv)

File: SECT09D6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 46
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

## S9DQ55: AMT OF LAND SHARECROPPE (oshrcra)

File: SECT09D7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.25-0.990000009536743

Valid cases: 23  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0.3  
 Maximum: 1

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09D7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 79-79

Valid cases: 23  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09D7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 23  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 616  
 Maximum: 21220

## LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN (line)

File: SECT09D7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 23  
 Invalid: 0

## S9DQ53: CROP CODE (SHARECOPPER. (cc)

File: SECT09D7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-33

Valid cases: 23  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 33

**S9DQ54: CROPS OTHERS SHARECROPP (oshron)****File: SECT09D7****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 360
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23002
Range: 360-23002	

**S9DQ56: % RECEIVED FROM SHARECR (oshrcrp)****File: SECT09D7****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**S9DQ57: PROVIDE INPUT FOR SHARE (oshrcri)****File: SECT09D7****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 3	Minimum: 70
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 70-100	

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09D8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 81-81

Valid cases: 3605  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09D8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 3605  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN (line)

File: SECT09D8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3605  
 Invalid: 0

## S9DQ59: CROP CODE (STORING) (cc)

File: SECT09D8

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-52

Valid cases: 3605  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 52

## S9DQ60: AMT STORED (stora)

File: SECT09D8

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12000

Valid cases: 3605  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 12000

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09D9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 83-83

Valid cases: 3923  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09D9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 3923  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 106  
 Maximum: 30119

## LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN (line)

File: SECT09D9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3923  
 Invalid: 0

## CROP CODE (GUIDENCE) (cc)

File: SECT09D9

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-60

Valid cases: 3923  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 60

## S9DQ631: FORM OF INSTRUCTION (1 (guidfmt1)

File: SECT09D9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3923  
 Invalid: 0

## S9DQ632: FORM OF INSTRUCTION (2 (guidfmt2)

File: SECT09D9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1470  
 Invalid: 2453

## S9DQ633: FORM OF INSTRUCTION (3 (guidfmt3)

File: SECT09D9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 402  
 Invalid: 3521

## S9DQ641: CONTENTS OF INSTRUCTIO (guidcnt1)

File: SECT09D9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3922  
 Invalid: 1

## S9DQ642: CONTENTS OF INSTRUCTIO (guidcnt2)

File: SECT09D9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3706  
 Invalid: 217

## S9DQ643: CONTENTS OF INSTRUCTIO (guidcnt3)

File: SECT09D9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2983  
 Invalid: 940

## S9DQ644: CONTENTS OF INSTRUCTIO (guidcnt4)

### File: SECT09D9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 375  
Invalid: 3548



## S9EQ2: PRODUCT CODE FROM CROPS (prsalcd)

File: SECT09E1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 601-614

Valid cases: 263  
 Invalid: 0

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09E1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 85-85

Valid cases: 263  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09E1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 263  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 316  
 Maximum: 26420

## S9EQ3: HOW MANY MONTHS MADE PRO (prsalmo)

File: SECT09E1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 263  
 Invalid: 0

## S9EQ41: ID OF MEMBER PRODUCING (salid1)

File: SECT09E1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 263  
 Invalid: 0

## S9EQ42: ID OF MEMBER PRODUCING (salid2)

File: SECT09E1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 159  
 Invalid: 104

## S9EQ43: ID OF MEMBER PRODUCING (salid3)

File: SECT09E1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 47  
 Invalid: 216

## S9EQ5T: TIMES PRODUCT SOLD (prsals)

File: SECT09E1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 258  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 60

## S9EQ5U: UNIT OF TIMES PRODUCT S (prsalsu)

File: SECT09E1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 241  
 Invalid: 22

## S9EQ6: AMT RECD FROM SALE EACH (prsalsa)

File: SECT09E1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2900

Valid cases: 259  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2900

## S9EQ7: EXP. ON PRODUCTION? YES/ (prsalex)

File: SECT09E1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 263  
 Invalid: 0

## S9EQ8: AMT OF EXPEND ON PRODUCT (prsalexa)

File: SECT09E1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4500

Valid cases: 159  
 Invalid: 104  
 Minimum: 4  
 Maximum: 4500

**S9FQ4: NO CURRENTLY OWNED (livstn)**

File: SECT09F1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 8406  
 Invalid: 868  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 400

**S9FQ5: VALUE CURRENTLY OWNED LI (livstnv)**

File: SECT09F1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-104000

Valid cases: 8443  
 Invalid: 831  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 104000

**S9FQ7: NUMBER SOLD (livstsn)**

File: SECT09F1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1476

Valid cases: 4699  
 Invalid: 4575  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1476

**S9FQ10: NUMBER BOUGHT (livstbn)**

File: SECT09F1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1600

Valid cases: 4463  
 Invalid: 4811  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1600

**S9FQ11: AMT PAID FOR PURCHASE (livstbv)**

File: SECT09F1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7120

Valid cases: 4501  
 Invalid: 4773  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 7120

## S9FQ12: NO. BORN/RECD IN PAST 1 (livstad)

File: SECT09F1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 9196  
 Invalid: 78  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1000

## S9FQ14: NO. LOST/STOLEN/GIVEN A (livstdi)

File: SECT09F1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-240

Valid cases: 9178  
 Invalid: 96  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 240

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09F1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 87-87

Valid cases: 9274  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09F1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 9274  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## S9FQ2: CODE-LIVESTOCK IN PAST 1 (livstcd)

File: SECT09F1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 9274  
 Invalid: 0

**S9FQ3: RAISING CURRENTLY? (livstc)**

File: SECT09F1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9274  
 Invalid: 0

**S9FQ6: SOLD ANY IN PAST 12 MOS? (livsts)**

File: SECT09F1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9274  
 Invalid: 0

**S9FQ8: AMT RECD FROM SALES (livstsv)**

File: SECT09F1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-32000

Valid cases: 4726  
 Invalid: 4548  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 32000

**S9FQ9: BOUGHT ANY IN PAST 12 MO (livstb)**

File: SECT09F1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9274  
 Invalid: 0

**S9FQ13: NUMBER EATEN IN PAST 12 (livste)**

File: SECT09F1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-870

Valid cases: 9181  
 Invalid: 93  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 870

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09G

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 89-89

Valid cases: 440  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09G

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 440  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 109  
 Maximum: 29810

## S9GQ2: CODE-ANIMAL PRODUCT SOLD (anprcd)

File: SECT09G

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 440  
 Invalid: 0

## S9GQ3: AMT RECD FROM SALE PAST (anprsalv)

File: SECT09G

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-17600

Valid cases: 440  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 17600

## S9HQ4: AREA PLANTED (wprda)

File: SECT09H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-50000

Valid cases: 923  
 Invalid: 24  
 Minimum: 4  
 Maximum: 50000

## S9HQ7: AMT SPENT ON BUYING BREE (wprdbrb)

File: SECT09H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7080

Valid cases: 803  
 Invalid: 144  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 7080

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 91-91

Valid cases: 947  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 947  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 108  
 Maximum: 30019

## S9HQ2: CODE FOR WATER PRODUCT (wprdcd)

File: SECT09H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 947  
 Invalid: 0



**S9HQ3: RAISED/PLANTED THIS WATE (wprd)**

File: SECT09H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 947  
 Invalid: 0

**S9HQ5: AMT RECED FROM SALE WATE (wprdv)**

File: SECT09H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21000

Valid cases: 947  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 21000

**S9HQ6: BOUGHT ANY BREEDS L/12M (wprdbred)**

File: SECT09H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 946  
 Invalid: 1

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT09J

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 93-93

Valid cases: 6279  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT09J

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 6279  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 106  
 Maximum: 30119

## S9JQ1: CODE TO RAISE LIVESTOCK (liveexp)

File: SECT09J

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 6279  
 Invalid: 0

## S9JQ2: AMT SPENT ON EACH ITEM/S (liveexpa)

File: SECT09J

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-29500

Valid cases: 6279  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 29500

## S9JQ31: SOURCE OF ITEM/SERVICE (livexps1)

File: SECT09J

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6243  
 Invalid: 36

## S9JQ32: SOURCE OF ITEM/SERVICE (livexps2)

File: SECT09J

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 90  
Invalid: 6189

## S9JQ33: SOURCE OF ITEM/SERVICE (livexps3)

File: SECT09J

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 6247

**S9LQ3: BOUGHT EQUIP IN PAST 12 (eqbght)**

File: SECT09L

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3997
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

**S9LQ4: NUMBER BOUGHT (eqbghtn)**

File: SECT09L

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3997
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 47000
Range: 0-47000	

**S9LQ6: SOLD EQUIP IN PAST 12 MO (eqsold)**

File: SECT09L

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 835
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3182
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

**DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)**

File: SECT09L

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4017
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 95-95	

**HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)**

File: SECT09L

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4017
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 304
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30116
Range: 101-30119	

**S9LQ1: CODE-FARM EQUIP OWNED (eqcdwn)**

File: SECT09L

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 4017  
 Invalid: 0

**S9LQ2: VALUE OF EQUIP OWNED (eqowncv)**

File: SECT09L

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4017  
 Invalid: 0

**S9LQ5: AMT PAID FOR BUYING EQUI (eqbghtv)**

File: SECT09L

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4017  
 Invalid: 0

**S9LQ7: NUMBER SOLD (eqsoldn)**

File: SECT09L

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 835  
 Invalid: 3182  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 12000

**S9LQ8: VALUE RECD FROM SELLING (eqsoldv)**

File: SECT09L

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4017  
 Invalid: 0

## S9LQ9: AMT RECD LEASING EQUIP ( (eqlsdv)

File: SECT09L

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 39  
 Invalid: 3978

## S9LQ10: EQUIP CURRENTLY OWNED? (eqownc)

File: SECT09L

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-15000

Valid cases: 39  
 Invalid: 3978  
 Minimum: 5  
 Maximum: 15000

## S9LQ11: NUMBER OWNED (eqowncn)

File: SECT09L

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 4017  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 5000

## S10CQ04: SALES REVENUES SINCE L (bsalv)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-75000

Valid cases: 2141  
 Invalid: 661  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 75000

## S10CQ08: VALUE OF HH CONS SINCE (bconsa)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.5-2300

Valid cases: 765  
 Invalid: 2037  
 Minimum: 0.5  
 Maximum: 2300

## S10CQ11: TOTAL AMT MADE IN L/12 (bsalvly)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1199000

Valid cases: 2797  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1199000

## S10CQ13: AMT RECEIVED AS IN-KIN (binkvly)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-108000

Valid cases: 97  
 Invalid: 2705  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 108000

## S10CQ15: AMT OF GOOD/SERV CONS. (bconvly)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-36000

Valid cases: 1328  
 Invalid: 1474  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 36000

## S10CQ17A: VALUE OF NET INCOME (bnetv)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2749
Format: numeric	Invalid: 53
Width: 6	Minimum: 0.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 111560
Range: 0.5-111560	

## S10CQ19: VALUE OF INVENTORY (binvv)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 959
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1843
Width: 6	Minimum: 0.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200000
Range: 0.5-200000	

## S10CQ01: MOS IN OPER IN PAST 12 (boprly)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2801
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 98-98	

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 303
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30119
Range: 101-30119	



## ENTERPRICE CODE (en)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2802  
 Invalid: 0

## S10AQ1: CODE OF ENTERPRISE (buscd)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-961

Valid cases: 2802  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 100  
 Maximum: 961

## S10AQ2: CODE OF BEST-INF PERSON (idb)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 2802  
 Invalid: 0

## S10AQ3: WAS THIS PERSON INTERVI (bidi)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2802  
 Invalid: 0

## S10AQ4Y: YRS BUSINESS IN EXISTE (yrsbus)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 2801  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## S10AQ4M: MONTHS BUSINESS IN EXI (mosbus)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 1560  
 Invalid: 1242

## S10AQ5: OWN ALL OF BUSINESS? (ownbus)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2802  
 Invalid: 0

## S10AQ6: PROP OF BUSINESS OWNED (pownbus)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 124  
 Invalid: 2678  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

## S10AQ7: TOTAL # OF WORKERS L/12 (nwbus)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 2801  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## S10AQ8: # OF HH MEMBERS WORKED (nhmemb)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2802  
 Invalid: 0

## S10AQ91: ID OF MEM IN BUS - 1 (idbus1)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 2802  
 Invalid: 0

## S10AQ92: ID OF MEM IN BUS - 2 (idbus2)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 932  
 Invalid: 1870

## S10AQ93: ID OF MEM IN BUS - 3 (idbus3)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 283  
 Invalid: 2519

## S10AQ10: PAID ANY WORKERS L/12M (pbusw)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2801  
 Invalid: 1

## S10AQ11: NO. OF WORKERS PAID (npbusw)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 194  
 Invalid: 2608  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

## S10AQ12: ENTERPRISE GIVE LEAVE? (levb)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28  
 Invalid: 2774

## S10AQ13: ENT.GIVE PAID SICK LEA (slevb)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28  
 Invalid: 2774

## S10AQ14: SIGN CONTRACT AT HIRIN (contrb)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28  
 Invalid: 2774

## S10AQ15: ENTERPRISE OCCUPY FIXE (bfix)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2801  
 Invalid: 1

## S10CQ02: ENT OPERATING SINCE LA (boprly)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1812  
 Invalid: 990

## S10CQ03: DAYS IN OPER SINCE LAS (boprld)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 2143  
 Invalid: 659

## S10CQ05: RECD ANY IN-KIND PAYME (binkp)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2143  
 Invalid: 659

## S10CQ06: VALUE IN-KIND REV SINC (binkpa)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-4200

Valid cases: 80  
 Invalid: 2722  
 Minimum: 3  
 Maximum: 4200

## S10CQ07: HOUSEHOLD CONSUME GOOD (bcons)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2143  
 Invalid: 659

## S10CQ09: SALES COMPARED TO PREV (bsalmor)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2141  
 Invalid: 661

## S10CQ10: DYS PER MONTH OPERATIN (bdaysmon)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 660  
 Invalid: 2142  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

## S10CQ12: ANY IN-KIND RECIEVED L (binkly)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2801  
 Invalid: 1

## S10CQ14: HHLD CONSUME GOODS/SER (bconly)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2801  
 Invalid: 1

## S10CQ16: NET INCOME FROM BUSINE (bnet)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-320

Valid cases: 2802  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 320

## S10CQ17U: TIME UNIT OF NET INCO (bnetu)

File: SECT10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-1640

Valid cases: 2749  
 Invalid: 53  
 Minimum: 3  
 Maximum: 1640

## S10CQ18: INVENTORY IN BUSINESS? (binv)

### File: SECT10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2801  
Invalid: 1

**S10BQ02: AMOUNT OF LAST EXP (bexpend)**

File: SECT10B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.0999999642372131-300000

Valid cases: 6389  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0.1  
 Maximum: 300000

**DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)**

File: SECT10B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-97

Valid cases: 6389  
 Invalid: 0

**HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)**

File: SECT10B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 6389  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 303  
 Maximum: 30119

**ENTERPRICE CODE (en)**

File: SECT10B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6389  
 Invalid: 0

**S10BQ01: CODE OF BUSINESS EXPEN (bexpcd)**

File: SECT10B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 6389  
 Invalid: 0



## S10BQ03T: TIMES PAID (bexpt)

File: SECT10B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 6389  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 96

## S10BQ03U: UNIT OF TIMES PAID (bexptu)

File: SECT10B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 6388  
 Invalid: 1

## S10BQ04: HHLD OR OTHERS USE THI (bexphuse)

File: SECT10B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4377  
 Invalid: 2012

## S10DQ3: VALUE OF OWNED ASSETS (bassetv)

File: SECT10D

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 308
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 440000
Range: 0-440000	

## S10DQ5A2: VALUE FROM BUSINESS 1 (bassv1)

File: SECT10D

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 286
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2602
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250000
Range: 1-250000	

## S10DQ6: TOTAL VALUE OF THIS ASS (basstot)

File: SECT10D

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2785
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80000
Range: 0-80000	

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT10D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2888
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99-99	

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT10D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2888
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 303
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30119
Range: 101-30119	

**S10DQ1: BUSINESS CODE (busicode)**

File: SECT10D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2888  
 Invalid: 0

**S10DQ21: CODE OF BUSINESS ASSET (basset1)**

File: SECT10D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2860  
 Invalid: 28

**S10DQ22: CODE OF BUSINESS ASSET (basset2)**

File: SECT10D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 282  
 Invalid: 2606

**S10DQ23: CODE OF BUSINESS ASSET (basset3)**

File: SECT10D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 36  
 Invalid: 2852

**S10DQ4: OWN BUSINESS ASSET OR S (basseto)**

File: SECT10D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 374  
 Invalid: 2514

## S10DQ5A1: ASSET FOR BUSINESS 1 (bassc1)

File: SECT10D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 290  
 Invalid: 2598

## S10DQ5B1: ASSET FOR BUSINESS 2 (bassc2)

File: SECT10D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 241  
 Invalid: 2647

## S10DQ5B2: VALUE FROM BUSINESS 2 (bassv2)

File: SECT10D

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-20000

Valid cases: 240  
 Invalid: 2648  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 20000

## S10DQ5C1: ASSET FOR BUSINESS 3 (bassc3)

File: SECT10D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 30  
 Invalid: 2858

## S10DQ5C2: VALUE FROM BUSINESS 3 (bassv3)

File: SECT10D

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 32  
 Invalid: 2856  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 4000

## S11AQ2Q: QTY OF PUARCHASES (holexpq)

File: SECT11A

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 47651  
 Invalid: 4011  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 800

## S11AQ3: VALUE OF THE PURCHASE (holexpv)

File: SECT11A

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1400

Valid cases: 51638  
 Invalid: 24  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1400

## S11AQ4Q: QTY OF TOTAL HOLIDAY C (holaexpq)

File: SECT11A

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 47853  
 Invalid: 3809  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 500

## S11AQ5: VALUE OF TOTAL HOLIDAY (holaexpv)

File: SECT11A

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 51021  
 Invalid: 641  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 800

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT11A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-101

Valid cases: 51662  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT11A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51662
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30119
Range: 101-30119	

## EXPENDITURE CODE (expcode)

File: SECT11A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51662
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 302
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 345
Range: 302-345	

## S11AQ2U: UNIT OF THE PURCHASE (holexpu)

File: SECT11A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 39117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12545
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

## S11AQ4U: UNIT OF TOTAL HOLIDAY (holaexpu)

File: SECT11A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10286
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41376
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

## S11BQ03: VALUE OF GOOD BOUGHT (buylvv)

File: SECT11B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.0999999642372131-980

Valid cases: 47347  
 Invalid: 59395  
 Minimum: 0.1  
 Maximum: 980

## S11BQ07Q: QTY OF PURCHASE (buyqty)

File: SECT11B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.0299999974668026-1500

Valid cases: 80240  
 Invalid: 26502  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1500

## S11BQ08: VALUE OF PURCHASE (buyval)

File: SECT11B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.0999999642372131-1100

Valid cases: 85131  
 Invalid: 21611  
 Minimum: 0.1  
 Maximum: 1100

## S11BQ11Q: QTY OF HOME PROD CONS (hprodqty)

File: SECT11B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.199999988079071-2970

Valid cases: 25111  
 Invalid: 81631  
 Minimum: 0.2  
 Maximum: 2970

## S11BQ12: VALUE OF HOME PROD CON (hprodval)

File: SECT11B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5346

Valid cases: 26733  
 Invalid: 80009  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 5346

## S11BQ05: # OF MONTHS BUY/BAR L/ (buylym)

File: SECT11B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 85134  
 Invalid: 21608

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT11B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 102-102

Valid cases: 106742  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT11B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 106742  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## EXPENDITURE CODE (expcode)

File: SECT11B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 301-345

Valid cases: 106742  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 301  
 Maximum: 345

## S11BQ02: BOUGHT SINCE LAST VISI (buylv)

File: SECT11B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 106742  
 Invalid: 0



## S11BQ04: BOUGHT SINCE L/12M? (buyly)

File: SECT11B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 59395  
 Invalid: 47347

## S11BQ06T: TIMES OF PURCHASE (buytimes)

File: SECT11B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-350

Valid cases: 85131  
 Invalid: 21611  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 350

## S11BQ06U: TIME UNIT (buytunit)

File: SECT11B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 85131  
 Invalid: 21611

## S11BQ07U: UNIT OF PURCHASE (buyqunit)

File: SECT11B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 80240  
 Invalid: 26502

## S11BQ09: CONSUMED L/12M? (consly)

File: SECT11B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 99663  
 Invalid: 7079

## S11BQ10: MONTHS OF CONSUMPTION (consmons)

File: SECT11B

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 26732  
Invalid: 80010

## S11BQ11U: UNIT OF HOME PROD CON (hprodunt)

File: SECT11B

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 25111  
Invalid: 81631

## S12AQ02: AMT SPENT SINCE LAST V (hhexpa)

File: SECT12A

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.0999999642372131-440

Valid cases: 27755  
 Invalid: 11  
 Minimum: 0.1  
 Maximum: 440

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT12A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 104-104

Valid cases: 27766  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT12A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 27766  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## S12AQ01: CODE OF HOUSEHOLD EXPE (hhexpcd)

File: SECT12A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-114

Valid cases: 27755  
 Invalid: 11

## S12B1Q3: AMT SPENT SINCE LAST V (hhexpalv)

File: SECT12B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.199999988079071-15000

Valid cases: 10838  
 Invalid: 60974  
 Minimum: 0.2  
 Maximum: 15000

## S12B1Q4: AMT SPENT IN LAST 12 M (hhexpaly)

File: SECT12B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.199999988079071-80000

Valid cases: 71812  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0.2  
 Maximum: 80000

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT12B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 105-105

Valid cases: 71812  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT12B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 71812  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## S12B1Q1: CODE OF HOUSEHOLD EXPE (hhexpcd)

File: SECT12B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 115-160

Valid cases: 71812  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 115  
 Maximum: 160

## S12B1Q2: SPENT MONEY SINCE LAST (hhexplv)

### File: SECT12B

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 71812  
Invalid: 0

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT12C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 107-107

Valid cases: 29420  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT12C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 29420  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 104  
 Maximum: 30119

## LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN (line)

File: SECT12C

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 29420  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 26

## S12CQ01: CODE OF GOODS OWNED (goodcd)

File: SECT12C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 201-226

Valid cases: 29420  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 201  
 Maximum: 226

## S12CQ02Y: YEAR GOOD ACQUIRED (goodacy)

File: SECT12C

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-93

Valid cases: 29380  
 Invalid: 40  
 Minimum: 10  
 Maximum: 93

## S12CQ02M: MONTH GOOD ACQUIRED (goodacm)

File: SECT12C

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3962  
Invalid: 25458

## S12CQ04: CURRENT VALUE OF THE G (goodcv)

File: SECT12C

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-70000

Valid cases: 29419  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 70000

## S12CQ03: VALUE OF GOOD BOUGHT (goodbuy)

File: SECT12C

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-80000

Valid cases: 25592  
Invalid: 3828  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 80000

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT12D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 109-109

Valid cases: 1002  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT12D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 1002  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 108  
 Maximum: 30114

## ORDER OF PERSON GIVING REMITTAN (order)

File: SECT12D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1002  
 Invalid: 0

## S12D2Q03: PID OF HHLD MEM ASSIS (asstpid)

File: SECT12D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1002  
 Invalid: 0

## S12D2Q04: RELATION TO PERSON AS (asstrel)

File: SECT12D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-15

Valid cases: 1002  
 Invalid: 0



## S12D2Q05: RESIDENCE OF PERSON A (asstrsd)

File: SECT12D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1001
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 83
Range: 1-83	

## S12D2Q06: REGION OF RESIDENCE (asstrgn)

File: SECT12D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1001
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## S12D2Q07: VALUE OF ASSISTANCE P (asstval)

File: SECT12D

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1002
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: 7-30000	

## S12D2Q08: WILL PERSON REPAY PAR (asstrpay)

File: SECT12D

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1002
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## S13AQ7: VALUE OF REMITTANCE L/1 (remival)

File: SECT13A

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1639
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300000
Range: 5-300000	

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT13A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1639
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-111	

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT13A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1639
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 310
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30118
Range: 101-30119	

## ORDER OF PERSON REC REMITTANCE (order)

File: SECT13A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1639
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## S13AQ3: PID OF HHLD MEM REC REM (remipid)

File: SECT13A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1639
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## S13AQ4: RELATION TO PERSON ASSI (remirel)

File: SECT13A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-15

Valid cases: 1639  
 Invalid: 0

## S13AQ5: RESIDENCE OF PERSON ASS (remirsd)

File: SECT13A

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-83

Valid cases: 1638  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 83

## S13AQ6: REGION OF RESIDENCE (remirgn)

File: SECT13A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1419  
 Invalid: 220

## S13AQ8: WILL REPAY REMITT. PART (remirpay)

File: SECT13A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1639  
 Invalid: 0

## S13BQ2: VALUE OF OTHER INCOME L (othinc)

File: SECT13B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5028
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 450000
Range: 1-450000	

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT13B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5028
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 112-112	

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT13B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5028
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30104
Range: 101-30119	

## ITEM CODE FOR INCOME (inccode)

File: SECT13B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5028
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 401-414	

(section)  
File: SECT14A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 16-16

Valid cases: 4800  
Invalid: 0

(hholdno)  
File: SECT14A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 4800  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 101  
Maximum: 30119

(s14aq1)  
File: SECT14A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4800  
Invalid: 0

(s14aq2)  
File: SECT14A

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-50000

Valid cases: 792  
Invalid: 4008  
Minimum: 20  
Maximum: 50000

(s14aq3)  
File: SECT14A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4800  
Invalid: 0

(s14aq4)

File: SECT14A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2652  
Invalid: 2148

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT14B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-114

Valid cases: 3679  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 114

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT14B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 3679  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 30119

## LN: LINE NUMBER OF LOAN (line)

File: SECT14B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-10

Valid cases: 3679  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 10

## S14BQ02: CREDITOR CODE (loancd)

File: SECT14B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-7

Valid cases: 3679  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 7

## S14BQ03: VALUE OF LOAN (loanv)

File: SECT14B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-700000

Valid cases: 3678  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 700000

**S14BQ04M: MONTH LOAN TAKEN (loanm)****File: SECT14B****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-12

Valid cases: 3660  
 Invalid: 19  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 12

**S14BQ04Y: YEAR LOAN TAKEN (loany)****File: SECT14B****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-94

Valid cases: 3679  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 94

**S14BQ05: REASON FOR BORROWING (loanwhy)****File: SECT14B****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-9

Valid cases: 3679  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 9

**S14BQ06: INTEREST RATE SPECIFIE (loanint)****File: SECT14B****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-2

Valid cases: 3679  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2

**S14BQ07P: ANNUAL INTEREST RATE (loaninta)****File: SECT14B****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-200

Valid cases: 1633  
 Invalid: 2046  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 200



## S14BQ07U: TIME UNIT OF INTEREST (loanintu)

File: SECT14B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1632
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2047
Width: 20	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-8	

## S14BQ08: GIVE COLLATERAL FOR TH (loancol)

File: SECT14B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-2	

## S14BQ09M: MONTH LOAN FINISHES (loanpmon)

File: SECT14B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1467
Width: 20	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-12	

## S14BQ09Y: YEAR LOAN FINISHES (loanpyr)

File: SECT14B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2208
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1471
Width: 20	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-99	

## S14BQ10: MAKE REGULAR PMTS FOR (loanpreg)

File: SECT14B

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29
Width: 20	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-2	

## S14BQ11M/C: HOW MUCH IS REGULAR (loanpv)

File: SECT14B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 653
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3026
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 47120
Range: 0-47120	

## S14BQ11Y: TIME UNIT OF PAYMENT (loanpu)

File: SECT14B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 649
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3030
Width: 20	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-8	

## S14BQ12: VALUE OF UNPAID LOAN (loanupv)

File: SECT14B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 442
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700000
Range: 0-700000	

## S14BQ13M: 15BQ15A: MONTH LOAN F (loanfmon)

File: SECT14B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2078
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1601
Width: 20	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-12	

## S14BQ13Y: 15BQ15B: YEAR LOAN FI (loanfyr)

File: SECT14B

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2086
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1593
Width: 20	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-99	

## S14C03: VALUE OF SAVING (saveval)

File: SECT14C

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3554
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000000
Range: 0-1000000	

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT14C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3557
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 115-115	

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT14C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3557
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 301
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30114
Range: 101-30119	

## S14CQ01: CODE OF SAVING (savecd)

File: SECT14C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3557
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## S14CQ02: CODE FOR FREQ USED SAV (savefreq)

File: SECT14C

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 111
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## S15Q03: MEASUREMENT DATE (anthdate)

File: SECT15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22704
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1135
Width: 6	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 311292
Range: 3-311292	

## S15Q04: ARMCIRCUMFERENCE (antharm)

File: SECT15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22729
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1110
Width: 3	Minimum: 7.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 7.5-40	

## S15Q05: HEIGHT OR LENGTH (anthhl)

File: SECT15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22728
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1111
Width: 16	Minimum: 40
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 187.4
Range: 40-187.399993896484	

## S15Q07: WEIGHT (anthwght)

File: SECT15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22733
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1106
Width: 16	Minimum: 2.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 116.8
Range: 2.59999942779541-116.800003051758	

## S15Q10: DATA ENTRY DATE (entrydat)

File: SECT15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 23665
Format: numeric	Invalid: 174
Width: 6	Minimum: 10192
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 311292
Range: 10192-311292	

## DATA ENTRY SCREEN NUMBER (screenid)

File: SECT15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 116-116

Valid cases: 23839  
 Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECT15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-30119

Valid cases: 23839  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 30119

## PERSONAL ID (pid)

File: SECT15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 23839  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## S15Q01: SEX (anthsex)

File: SECT15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 23839  
 Invalid: 0

## S15Q02: STATUS (anthstat)

File: SECT15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11702  
 Invalid: 12137

## S15Q06: WAS HEIGHT RECORDED UP (anthmup)

File: SECT15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22691  
Invalid: 1148

## S15Q08: REASON FOR NOT MEASURED (anthynm)

File: SECT15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1105  
Invalid: 22734

## S15Q09: DATA ENTRY OPERATOR (entryop)

File: SECT15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 42-100

Valid cases: 23675  
Invalid: 164  
Minimum: 42  
Maximum: 100

## MET OF SCREEN 106 (sect12c)

File: SECTSKIP

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 20
	Standard deviation: 16.2

(section)

File: SECTSKIP

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 16-16	

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: SECTSKIP

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30119
Range: 101-30119	

## PID OF RESPONDENT (1A) (rid1a)

File: SECTSKIP

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## S1CQ01: ANY CHILDREN LIVE ELSEW (sect1c)

File: SECTSKIP

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## PID OF RESPONDENT (11A) (rid11a)

File: SECTSKIP

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4791  
 Invalid: 9

## ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED (11) (intviw11)

File: SECTSKIP

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4791  
 Invalid: 9

## PID OF RESPONDENT (12A) (rid12a)

File: SECTSKIP

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

## ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED (12) (intviw12)

File: SECTSKIP

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4798  
 Invalid: 2

## S12DQ01: ANY EXP FOR REMITTANCE (sect12d)

File: SECTSKIP

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0



# S13DQ01: ANY INC FROM REMITTANC (sect13c)

## File: SECTSKIP

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4800  
Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD ID (hid)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30119
Range: 101-30119	

## sum Annual Food Expenditure (totfoodx)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 62.9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37886
Range: 62.8999864459038-37886.0238380432	Mean: 3647.3
	Standard deviation: 2572.6

## Non-food exp - 4wk+12m (totnfdx1)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23813.5
Range: 0-23813.5	Mean: 1467.2
	Standard deviation: 1724.3

## Consumer durable - use value (totnfdx2)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4663
Format: numeric	Invalid: 137
Width: 16	Minimum: 1.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40967.2
Range: 1.71880435943604-40967.2425136566	Mean: 893
	Standard deviation: 1778.6

## Education expenses (educnexp)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5533
Range: 0-5533	Mean: 176.1
	Standard deviation: 395.6

## Health expenditures (hlthexp)

File: HHEXPEND

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10004
Range: 0-10004	Mean: 408.8
	Standard deviation: 663.7

## Garbage disposal expenses (garbexp)

File: HHEXPEND

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 144
Range: 0-144	Mean: 2.6
	Standard deviation: 10.6

## Water expenses (waterexp)

File: HHEXPEND

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1800
Range: 0-1800	Mean: 22.9
	Standard deviation: 91.1

## Electricity expenses (elecexp)

File: HHEXPEND

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3600
Range: 0-3600	Mean: 105.7
	Standard deviation: 227.2

## In kind wages received by hh (inkndexp)

File: HHEXPEND

### Overview

## In kind wages received by hh (inkndexp)

File: HHEXPEND

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4410

Valid cases: 1728  
 Invalid: 3072  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 4410  
 Mean: 80.5  
 Standard deviation: 346.2

## In kind wages - lunch - hh (lunchexp)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4410

Valid cases: 1728  
 Invalid: 3072  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 4410  
 Mean: 65.7  
 Standard deviation: 321.4

## S6BQ11: CURRENT SALE VALUE OF D (saleval)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.0699999928474426-1500

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0.1  
 Maximum: 1500  
 Mean: 17.1  
 Standard deviation: 52.6

(cum)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-120

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 150

(urban)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

(region)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

Predicted house value (houseval)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.326170235872269-1500

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0.3  
 Maximum: 1500  
 Mean: 14.1  
 Standard deviation: 38.8

Imputed rent - interest rate=2% (rentexp2)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6.52340459823608-30000

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.5  
 Maximum: 30000  
 Mean: 282.4  
 Standard deviation: 776.4

Imputed rent - interest rate=3% (rentexp3)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.78510665893555-45000

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 9.8  
 Maximum: 45000  
 Mean: 423.6  
 Standard deviation: 1164.7

(year)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 92-93

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

(month)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

Household size (hhsz)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25  
 Mean: 5  
 Standard deviation: 2.2

Nominal HH expenditures-12m (hhexpnd)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 267.255035400391-153558.265625

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 267.3  
 Maximum: 153558.3  
 Mean: 7174.4  
 Standard deviation: 6588.8

Real HH expenditures-12m (realhhex)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 267.299499511719-128561.765625

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 267.3  
 Maximum: 128561.8  
 Mean: 6883.2  
 Standard deviation: 5704.8

Nominal PC expenditures-12m (pcexpnd)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 103.549003601074-18468.216796875

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 103.5  
 Maximum: 18468.2  
 Mean: 1526  
 Standard deviation: 1307.5

## Real PC expenditures-12m (realpcex)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 103.779067993164-17088.65625

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 103.8  
 Maximum: 17088.7  
 Mean: 1470.5  
 Standard deviation: 1147.5

## (runsum)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-23839

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 9  
 Maximum: 23839  
 Mean: 12450.1  
 Standard deviation: 6908.7

## (quintile)

File: HHEXPEND

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4800  
 Invalid: 0

**S00O:ORDER OF INTEVIEWED PERSON (order)**

File: COMINTV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 922  
 Invalid: 0

(section)

File: COMINTV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-16

Valid cases: 922  
 Invalid: 0

(cum)

File: COMINTV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-120

Valid cases: 922  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 120

**S00T:TITLE OF INTEVIEWED PERSON (title)**

File: COMINTV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 920  
 Invalid: 0

**S00P:PROFESSION OF INTEVIEWED P (prof)**

File: COMINTV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 379  
 Invalid: 0



(section)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-16

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

(cum)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-120

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 120

S0Q1B:NAME OF THE COMMUNE (cumname)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

S0Q2:DATE OF INTERVIEW (intvdate)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10693-31192

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 114  
 Minimum: 10693  
 Maximum: 31192

S0Q3:SUPERVISOR OF THE INTERVIE (sup)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 34

S0Q4H:TIME BEGIN (H) (tim1)

File: COMGENL

## S0Q4H:TIME BEGIN (H) (tim1)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 2-24	

## S0Q4M:TIME BEGIN (M) (tim2)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

## S0Q5H:TIME COMPLETED (H) (tim3)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 3-30	

## S0Q5M:TIME COMPLETED (M) (tim4)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: 0-45	

## S1Q01:# OF PEOPLE IN THIS COMMU (commsize)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 1085
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30542
Range: 1085-30542	

## S1Q02:# OF FEMALE IN COMMUNITY (nfemale)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 593
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11874
Range: 593-11874	

## S1Q03D:DATE OF COMMSIZE/NFEMALE (nday)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

## S1Q03M:DATE OF COMMSIZE/NFEMALE (nmonth)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-19	

## S1Q03Y:DATE OF COMMSIZE/NFEMALE (nyear)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 93
Range: 20-93	

## S1Q04:# OF HHLD IN THIS COMMUNI (nhhold)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 213
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4487
Range: 213-4487	

## S1Q051:MAJOR ETHNIC GROUPS (1ST (ethnic1))

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 0

## S1Q052:MAJOR ETHNIC GROUPS (2ND (ethnic2))

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 61  
Invalid: 60

## S1Q053:MAJOR ETHNIC GROUPS (3RD (ethnic3))

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 79

## S1Q054:MAJOR ETHNIC GROUPS (4TH (ethnic4))

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 96

## S1Q061:MAJOR RELIGIONS (1ST) (relign1)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 115  
Invalid: 6

## S1Q062:MAJOR RELIGIONS (2ND) (relign2)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 74  
 Invalid: 47

## S1Q063:MAJOR RELIGIONS (3RD) (relign3)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-4

Valid cases: 30  
 Invalid: 91

## S1Q07:PEOPLE MOVED IN OR OUT SI (mobil)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S2Q011:MAJOR INCOME EARNING ACT (majrinc1)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S2Q012:MAJOR INCOME EARNING ACT (majrinc2)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 99  
 Invalid: 22

## S2Q013:MAJOR INCOME EARNING ACT (majrinc3)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-9

Valid cases: 80  
 Invalid: 41

## S2Q02:LIFE IS BETTER OR WORSE S (lifebetr)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S2Q031:WHY LIFE CHANGED? (1ST I (lifechg1)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 1

## S2Q032:WHY LIFE CHANGED? (2ND I (lifechg2)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 113  
 Invalid: 8

## S2Q033:WHY LIFE CHANGED? (3RD I (lifechg3)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-9

Valid cases: 96  
 Invalid: 25

## S2Q034:WHY LIFE CHANGED? (4TH I (lifechg4)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-9

Valid cases: 80  
 Invalid: 41

## S2Q04:ROAD PASS THIS COMMUNITY? (road)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S2Q05:DIST TO NEAREST ROAD. (roadd)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-60

Valid cases: 17  
 Invalid: 104  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 60

## S2Q06:ROAD SOMETIMES IMPASSABLE (roadi)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 1

## S2Q07:# OF MTH WHEN ROAD IMPASS (roadil)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 20  
 Invalid: 101

## S2Q08:ANY HHLD HAVE ELECTRICITY (electric)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S2Q09:MOST HHLD HAVE ELECTRICIT (elecmost)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 106  
 Invalid: 15

## S2Q10:ANY HHLD HAVE PIPE WATER? (pipewatr)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S2Q11:MOST HHLD HAVE PIPE WATER (pipemost)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 115

## S2Q12:SOURCE OF WATER IN DRY SE (waterd)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-7

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0



## S2Q13:SOURCE OF WATER IN RAINY (waterr)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-7

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 1

## S2Q16:DIST TO NEAREST POST OFFI (postofcd)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 79  
 Invalid: 42  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 20

## S2Q18P:% OF HHLD HAVE RADIO (pradio)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-95

Valid cases: 87  
 Invalid: 34  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 95

## S2Q19P:% OF HHLD HAVE TV (ptv)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 74  
 Invalid: 47  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 80

## S2Q31T:HOW LONG DO TEMP LEAVER (tmpleavl)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 106  
 Invalid: 15  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## S2Q31U:TIME UNIT OF LEAVING FOR (tmpleavu)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-7

Valid cases: 106  
 Invalid: 15

## S2Q32A:AGE OF THOSE WHO WORK OU (tmpleava)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 106  
 Invalid: 15

## S2Q32S:SEX OF THOSE WHO WORK OU (tmpleavx)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 105  
 Invalid: 16

## S2Q33:PEOPLE COME TO COMM. FOR (tmpcomer)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S2Q34:TYPE OF PLACES TEMP WORKE (tmpcomep)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 89  
 Invalid: 32

## S2Q35:TYPE OF WORK OF TEMP COME (tmpcomew)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 89  
 Invalid: 32

## S2Q36T:HOW LONG DO TEMP COMER W (tmpcomel)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 89  
 Invalid: 32

## S2Q36U:TIME UNIT OF COMING FOR (tmpcomeu)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-7

Valid cases: 89  
 Invalid: 32

## S2Q37A:AGE OF THOSE WHO COME TO (tmpcomea)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 89  
 Invalid: 32

## S2Q37S:SEX OF THOSE WHO COME TO (tmpcomex)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 89  
 Invalid: 32

## S2Q38A:TYPE OF GOVERNMENT PROJE (govproja)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 82  
 Invalid: 0

## S2Q38C:TYPE OF GOVERNMENT PROJE (govprojc)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 24  
 Invalid: 0

## S2Q41A:TYPE OF HANDYCRAFT (A) (hcrafta)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 85  
 Invalid: 0

## S3Q01:IS THERE A PRIMARY SCH IN (prisch)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 2

## S3Q02:DIST TO NEAREST PRIMARY S (prischd)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 121

## S3Q03:HOW CHILDREN GO TO PRIMAR (goprish)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

## S3Q03:HOW CHILDREN GO TO PRIMAR (goprisch)

File: COMGENL

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 121

## S3Q04H:TIME TO GO TO PRIMARY SC (tprischh)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 121

## S3Q04M:TIME TO GO TO PRIMARY SC (tprischm)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 121

## S3Q131:SCH FEE PER PUPIL L/YR(G (pschfee1)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1000010

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1000010

## S3Q132:SCH FEE PER PUPIL L/YR(G (pschfee2)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12698

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 12698

## S3Q14:DO STUDENTS PAY FOR TEXT (ptextfre)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

**S3Q14:DO STUDENTS PAY FOR TEXT (ptextfre)****File: COMGENL**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

**S3Q15:SCH HAVE ENOUGH TEXT BOOK (ptextall)****File: COMGENL****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

**S3Q161:# OF ENROLLED KIDS(AGED (stu611)****File: COMGENL****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 45-3200

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 45  
 Maximum: 3200

**S3Q162:# OF ENROLLED GIRLS(AGED (stu611gl)****File: COMGENL****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-1854

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 1854

**S3Q171:# OF NOT-ENROLLED KIDS(6 (nstu611)****File: COMGENL****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2000

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 2000

## S3Q172:# OF NOT-ENROLLED GIRL(6 (nstu611g)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1100
Range: 0-1100	

## S3Q181:WHY SOME KIDS NOT GO TO (ynotsch1)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## S3Q182:WHY SOME KIDS NOT GO TO (ynotsch2)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## S3Q183:WHY SOME KIDS NOT GO TO (ynotsch3)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## S3Q191:MAJOR PROBLEM WITH PRI-S (schprob1)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## S3Q192:MAJOR PROBLEM WITH PRI-S (schprob2)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 1

## S3Q193:MAJOR PROBLEM WITH PRI-S (schprob3)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 111  
 Invalid: 10

## S3Q21:DIST TO NEAREST LOWER SEC (lschd)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 107  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## S3Q27:SCH FEE PER L-SEC-SCH STU (lschfee)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-300000.3125

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 300000.3

## S3Q35:DIST TO NEAREST UPPER SEC (usched)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-25

Valid cases: 109  
 Invalid: 12  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 25



## S3Q37N:NAME OF UPPER SECONDARY (uschname)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 105  
 Invalid: 0

## S3Q37L:LOCATION OF UPPER SECOND (uschloca)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 103  
 Invalid: 0

## S3Q40:SCH FEE PER U-SEC-SCH STU (uschfee)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-1500

Valid cases: 106  
 Invalid: 15  
 Minimum: 8  
 Maximum: 1500

## S3Q46:ADULT LITERACY PROGRAM (adultedu)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-35

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 35

## S3Q47:YEAR ADULT LITERACY PROG (aduleduy)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-1992

Valid cases: 100  
 Invalid: 21  
 Minimum: 88  
 Maximum: 1992

## S3Q48:ADULT EDU PROG COMPLETTED (aduleduc)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

## S3Q48:ADULT EDU PROG COMPLETTED (aduleduc)

File: COMGENL

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 100  
 Invalid: 21

## S3Q49:ANY COMPLEMENTARY CLASS? (complem)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 2

## S3Q50T:# OF PEOPLE ATTEND (nattendt)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-500

Valid cases: 38  
 Invalid: 83  
 Minimum: 4  
 Maximum: 500

## S3Q50M:# OF WOMEN ATTEND (nattendm)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 36  
 Invalid: 85  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 200

## S3Q50W:# OF WOMEN ATTEND (nattendw)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 36  
 Invalid: 85  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 300

## S4Q06S:OTH HEALTH SERVICES (othdocs)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

## S5Q12:DIST TO NEAREST AGR-EXT-C (agrextc)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 90
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31
Width: 17	Minimum: 0.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 87
Range: 0.699999988079071-87	

## S5Q23:UNSKILLED NON-AGRI. EMPLO (usklnag)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## S5Q23M:WAGE OF UNSKILL NON-AGRI (usklnagm)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 46
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 0-25	

## S5Q23W:WAGE OF UNSKILL NON-AGRI (usklnagw)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

## S5Q23C:WAGE OF UNSKILL NON-AGRI (usklnagc)

### File: COMGENL

## S5Q23C:WAGE OF UNSKILL NON-AGRI (usklnagc)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 39  
 Invalid: 82

## S5Q25:MUTUAL AID AMONG FARMERS? (mutulaid)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 1

## S5Q261:MAJOR PROBLEM FACED BY F (farmprb1)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 1

## S5Q262:MAJOR PROBLEM FACED BY F (farmprb2)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 2

## S5Q263:MAJOR PROBLEM FACED BY F (farmprb3)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 111  
 Invalid: 10

## S5Q27:ANY DISASTERS LAST 12 MON (disastly)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 1

## S5Q28:ANY DISASTERS LAST 5 YEAR (disast5y)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 1

## S2Q14:ANY FOOD SHOP IN THIS COM (foodshop)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S2Q15:ANY POST OFFICE IN THIS C (postofc)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S2Q17:ANY PUBLIC LOUDSPEAKER/RA (radio)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S2Q18N:# OF HHLD HAVE RADIO (nradio)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 58
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2150
Range: 0-2150	

## S2Q19N:# OF HHLD HAVE TV (ntv)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 920
Range: 0-920	

## S2Q20:PERMANENT/DAILY MARKET IN (market)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## S2Q21:PERIODIC MARKET IN COMM? (pmarket)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 57
Format: numeric	Invalid: 64
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## S2Q22T:PERIODIC MARKET:HOW FREQ (pmarketcn)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 106
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

## S2Q22U:PERIODIC MARKET:TIME UNI (pmarketu)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 106
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-5	

## S2Q23:DIST TO NEAREST PERI/DAIL (pmarketd)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 77
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-14	

## S2Q24:PUBLIC TRANSPORT PASS THR (pubtrns)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 113
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## S2Q25:DIST TO CATCH PUBLIC TRAN (pubtrnsd)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 62
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: 1-45	

## S2Q26T:PUBLIC TRANSPORT:HOW FRE (pubtrnsn)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 90
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	

## S2Q26U:PUBLIC TRANSPORT: TIME U (pubtrnsu)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 87  
 Invalid: 34

## S2Q27:PEOPLE LEAVE SHORTLY FOR (tmpleave)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S2Q28:# OF LEAVE SHORTLY FOR WO (tmpleavn)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-3000

Valid cases: 106  
 Invalid: 15  
 Minimum: 5  
 Maximum: 3000

## S2Q29:TYPE OF PLACES TO GO FOR (tmpleavp)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 106  
 Invalid: 15

## S2Q30:TYPE OF WORK OF TEMP LEAV (tmpleavw)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 106  
 Invalid: 15



## S2Q39:INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISE IN (industry)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S2Q40:# OF PEOPLE WORK FOR ENTE (industrn)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2200

Valid cases: 54  
 Invalid: 67  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2200

## S2Q42H:# OF HHLD DO HANDYCRAFTS (hcraft)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2590

Valid cases: 80  
 Invalid: 41  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2590

## S2Q42P:# OF PERSONS DO HANDYCRA (hcraftp)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 81  
 Invalid: 40  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 600

## S3Q20:A LOWER SEC-SCH IN COMM.? (lsch)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S3Q22:HOW CHILDREN GO TO L-SEC- (golsch)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-5

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 107

## S3Q23H:TIME TO GO TO L-SEC-SCH( (tlschh)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 107

## S3Q23M:TIME TO GO TO L-SEC-SCH( (tlschm)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 107  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 50

## S3Q24:OWNERSHIP OF THE LOWER SE (lschpub)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S3Q25:YEAR LOWER SEC-SCH BUILT (lschbult)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1956-1992

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1956  
 Maximum: 1992

## S3Q26:# OF TEACHER IN LOWER SEC (lschntch)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-300

Valid cases: 115  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 4  
 Maximum: 300

## S3Q28:L-SEC-SCH PRVIDE TEXT BO (ltextfre)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 118  
 Invalid: 3

## S3Q29:L-SEC-SCH HAVE ENOUGH TEX (ltextall)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 118  
 Invalid: 3

## S3Q301:# OF ENROLLED KIDS(11-14 (stu1114)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1100

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1100

## S3Q302:# OF ENROLLED GIRLS(11-1 (stu1114g)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2025

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2025

## S3Q311:# OF NOT-ENROLLED KIDS(1 (nst1114)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8007
Range: 7-8007	

## S3Q312:# OF NOT-ENROLLED GIRL(1 (nst1114g)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3022
Range: 4-3022	

## S3Q321:WHY SOME KIDS NOT GO TO (ynotlss1)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

## S3Q322:WHY SOME KIDS NOT GO TO (ynotlss2)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## S3Q323:WHY SOME KIDS NOT GO TO (ynotlss3)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## S3Q331:MAJOR PROBLEM WITH L-SEC (lssprob1)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 117  
 Invalid: 4

## S3Q332:MAJOR PROBLEM WITH L-SEC (lssprob2)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 117  
 Invalid: 4

## S3Q333:MAJOR PROBLEM WITH L-SEC (lssprob3)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 100  
 Invalid: 21

## S3Q34:A UPPER SEC-SCH IN COMM.? (usch)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S3Q36:HOW CHILDREN GO TO U-SEC- (gousch)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 109  
 Invalid: 12

## S3Q37H:TIME TO GO TO U-SEC-SCH( (tuschh) File: COMGENL

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 98  
Invalid: 23

## S3Q37M:TIME TO GO TO U-SEC-SCH( (tuschm) File: COMGENL

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 108  
Invalid: 13  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 55

## S3Q38:OWNERSHIP OF THE UPPER SE (uschpub) File: COMGENL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 120  
Invalid: 1

## S3Q39:YEAR THIS UPPER SEC-SCH B (uschbult) File: COMGENL

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1900-1991

Valid cases: 98  
Invalid: 23  
Minimum: 1900  
Maximum: 1991

## S3Q41:U-SEC-SCH PRVIDE TEXT BO (utextfre) File: COMGENL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 117  
Invalid: 4

## S3Q42:U-SEC-SCH HAVE ENOUGH TEX (utextall)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 117  
Invalid: 4

## S3Q431:# OF ENROLLED KIDS(15-17 (stu1517)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 119  
Invalid: 2  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 6000

## S3Q432:# OF ENROLLED GIRLS(15-1 (stu1517g)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8015

Valid cases: 119  
Invalid: 2  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 8015

## S3Q441:# OF NOT-ENROLLED KIDS(1 (nst1517)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-9001

Valid cases: 117  
Invalid: 4  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 9001

## S3Q442:# OF NOT-ENROLLED GIRL(1 (nst1517g)

### File: COMGENL

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-7300

Valid cases: 117  
Invalid: 4  
Minimum: 6  
Maximum: 7300

## S3Q451:MAJOR PROBLEM WITH U-SEC (ussprob1)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 117  
 Invalid: 4

## S3Q452:MAJOR PROBLEM WITH U-SEC (ussprob2)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 116  
 Invalid: 5

## S3Q453:MAJOR PROBLEM WITH U-SEC (ussprob3)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 93  
 Invalid: 28

## S4Q06:OTH HEALTH SERVICES PERSO (othdoc)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S4Q071:MAJOR HEALTH PROBLEM (1) (hprob1)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0



## S4Q072:MAJOR HEALTH PROBLEM (2) (hprob2)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 117  
 Invalid: 4

## S4Q073:MAJOR HEALTH PROBLEM (3) (hprob3)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 106  
 Invalid: 15

## S4Q081:MJR PROBLEM WITH HEALTH (hsprob1)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S4Q082:MJR PROBLEM WITH HEALTH (hsprob2)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 113  
 Invalid: 8

## S4Q083:MJR PROBLEM WITH HEALTH (hsprob3)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 96  
 Invalid: 25

## S4Q09:PLACE TO GIVE BIRTH (labrplac)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S4Q10:IMMUNISATION L/12M? (immu12m)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S4Q11:IMMUNISATION L/5 YR? (immu5y)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 121

## S4Q12:ANTI-MALARIA CAMPAIGN L/1 (mala12m)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S4Q13:ANTI-MALARIA CAMPAIGN L/5 (mala5y)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 75  
 Invalid: 46

## S4Q14:MEDICAL EDUCATION L/12M? (hedu12m)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S4Q15:MEDICAL EDUCATION L/5Y? (hedu5y)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 113

## S5Q10:DAYS WORKING FOR GOV L YR (tocoopdy)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 30

## S5Q11:AGRICULTURE EXTENSION CEN (agrext)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S5Q13:AGR-EXT-CTR VISITED FARME (agrextv)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S5Q141:SERVICES AGR-EXT-CTR PRO (agrser1)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 87  
 Invalid: 34

## S5Q142:SERVICES AGR-EXT-CTR PRO (agrser2)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 82  
 Invalid: 39

## S5Q143:SERVICES AGR-EXT-CTR PRO (agrser3)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 77  
 Invalid: 44

## S5Q15:COOPERATIVE IN COMMUNITY? (coop)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S5Q16:# OF LARGE TRACTORS IN CO (nltractr)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 50

## S5Q17:# OF SMALL TRACTORS IN CO (nstrctr)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99

## S5Q18:RICE HUSKING MACHINE IN C (ricehusk)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S5Q19:FARMER USE CHEMICAL FERTI (chemfert)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S5Q20:SHARECROPPER/RENTERS IN C (sharcrop)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0

## S5Q21:HOW MANY HHLD ARE SHARECR (sharcrpn)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-4

Valid cases: 32  
 Invalid: 89

## S5Q22M1:EARNING/DAY FOR MAN-PRE (wagem1)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-20

Valid cases: 117  
 Invalid: 4

## S5Q22M2:EARNING/DAY FOR MAN-PLA (wagem2)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-20

Valid cases: 77  
 Invalid: 44

## S5Q22M3:EARNING/DAY FOR MAN-CRO (wagem3)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-20

Valid cases: 76  
 Invalid: 45

## S5Q22M4:EARNING/DAY FOR MAN-HAR (wagem4)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-20

Valid cases: 105  
 Invalid: 16

## S5Q22W1:EARNING/DAY FOR WOMAN-P (wagew1)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-60

Valid cases: 68  
 Invalid: 53  
 Minimum: 3  
 Maximum: 60

## S5Q22W2:EARNING/DAY FOR WOMAN-P (wagew2)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 3-70	

## S5Q22W3:EARNING/DAY FOR WOMAN-C (wagew3)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 98
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 1-60	

## S5Q22W4:EARNING/DAY FOR WOMAN-H (wagew4)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-20	

## S5Q22C1:EARNING/DAY FOR CHILD-P (wagec1)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 33
Format: numeric	Invalid: 88
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-11	

## S5Q22C2:EARNING/DAY FOR CHILD-P (wagec2)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 89
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-10	

## S5Q22C3:EARNING/DAY FOR CHILD-C (wagec3)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 40  
 Invalid: 81

## S5Q22C4:EARNING/DAY FOR CHILD-H (wagec4)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-15

Valid cases: 47  
 Invalid: 74

## S2Q38B:TYPE OF GOVERNMENT PROJE (govprojb)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 42  
 Invalid: 0

## S2Q41B:TYPE OF HANDYCRAFT (B) (hcraftb)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 38  
 Invalid: 0

## S2Q41C:TYPE OF HANDYCRAFT (C) (hcraftc)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 24  
 Invalid: 0

## S3Q23N:NAME OF LOWER SECONDARY (lschname)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**



## S3Q23N:NAME OF LOWER SECONDARY (lschname)

File: COMGENL

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 0

## S3Q23L:LOCATION OF LOWER SECOND (lschloca)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 0

## S5Q09A:TYPE OF ITEM GIVE TO COO (tocoopa)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 40  
 Invalid: 0

## S5Q09B:TYPE OF ITEM GIVE TO COO (tocoopb)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 9  
 Invalid: 0

## S5Q09C:TYPE OF ITEM GIVE TO COO (tocoopc)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

## S5Q09D:TYPE OF ITEM GIVE TO COO (tocoopd)

File: COMGENL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 0

## S5Q09E:TYPE OF ITEM GIVE TO COO (tocoopE) File: COMGENL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 60  
Invalid: 0

## S5Q09F:TYPE OF ITEM GIVE TO COO (tocoopF) File: COMGENL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 36  
Invalid: 0

## S5Q09G:TYPE OF ITEM GIVE TO COO (tocoopG) File: COMGENL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 71  
Invalid: 0

## S5Q09H:TYPE OF ITEM GIVE TO COO (tocoopH) File: COMGENL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 67  
Invalid: 0

## S5Q09I:TYPE OF ITEM GIVE TO COO (tocoopI) File: COMGENL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 0

## S3Q05:SCHOOL NAME (schname)

File: COMSCH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 178  
 Invalid: 0

## (section)

File: COMSCH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-16

Valid cases: 178  
 Invalid: 0

## (cum)

File: COMSCH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-120

Valid cases: 178  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 120

## NUM:SCHOOL1/SCHOOL2/SCHOOL3 (schorder)

File: COMSCH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 178  
 Invalid: 0

## S3Q06:SCHOOL OWNERSHIP (schowner)

File: COMSCH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 178  
 Invalid: 0

## S3Q07:YEAR WHEN SCHOOL BUILT (schbuilt)

File: COMSCH

**S3Q07:YEAR WHEN SCHOOL BUILT (schbuilt)****File: COMSCH****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1895
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1992
Range: 1895-1992	

**S3Q08:HIGHEST GRADE TAUGHT IN S (schgrade)****File: COMSCH****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-9	

**S3Q09:# OF TCHR IN THIS SCHOOL (schntch)****File: COMSCH****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 230
Range: 2-230	

**S3Q10:# OF TRAINED TEACHERS (ntrntch)****File: COMSCH****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 230
Range: 0-230	

**S3Q11:# OF PUPILS ENROLLED IN S (schsize)****File: COMSCH****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 56
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2195
Range: 56-2195	

## S3Q12:# OF PUPILS LISTED IN SCH (schsize1) File: COMSCH

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 46-2145

Valid cases: 175  
Invalid: 3  
Minimum: 46  
Maximum: 2145

## S4Q02:DIST TO NEAREST FACILITY (hlthdist)

File: COMHLTH

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.199999988079071-30

Valid cases: 387  
 Invalid: 933  
 Minimum: 0.2  
 Maximum: 30

## S4Q03:LOCATION OF NEAREST FACIL (hlthloca)

File: COMHLTH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 386  
 Invalid: 0

(section)

File: COMHLTH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-16

Valid cases: 1320  
 Invalid: 0

(cum)

File: COMHLTH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-120

Valid cases: 1320  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 120

## S4Q01:HEALTH FACILITY EXIST (hlthfac1)

File: COMHLTH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1320  
 Invalid: 0

## S4Q04H:TIME TO GET TO THE FACIL (hlthfclh)

File: COMHLTH

## S4Q04H:TIME TO GET TO THE FACIL (hlthfclh)

File: COMHLTH

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 384  
 Invalid: 936

## S4Q04M:TIME TO GET TO THE FACIL (hlthfclm)

File: COMHLTH

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 374  
 Invalid: 946  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 50

## S4Q05:YEAR WHEN FACILITY AVAILA (hlthfcly)

File: COMHLTH

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1920-1993

Valid cases: 602  
 Invalid: 718  
 Minimum: 1920  
 Maximum: 1993

## ITEM:CODE FOR HEALTH FACILITY (hlthitem)

File: COMHLTH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1320  
 Invalid: 0

(section)

File: COMCROP

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-16

Valid cases: 572  
 Invalid: 0

(cum)

File: COMCROP

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-120

Valid cases: 572  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 120

CROP:CODE FOR CROP (cropcode)

File: COMCROP

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-58

Valid cases: 572  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 58

S5Q02:# OF TIMES THE CROP PLANT (cropnt)

File: COMCROP

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 559  
 Invalid: 13

S5Q031:WHICH MONTH CROP IS PLAN (cropmth1)

File: COMCROP

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 493  
 Invalid: 79



## S5Q032:WHICH MONTH CROP IS PLAN (cropmth2)

File: COMCROP

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 521  
 Invalid: 51

## S5Q033:WHICH MONTH CROP IS PLAN (cropmth3)

File: COMCROP

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 184  
 Invalid: 388

## S5Q034:WHICH MONTH CROP IS PLAN (cropmth4)

File: COMCROP

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 185  
 Invalid: 387

## S5Q035:WHICH MONTH CROP IS PLAN (cropmth5)

File: COMCROP

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 42  
 Invalid: 530

## S5Q036:WHICH MONTH CROP IS PLAN (cropmth6)

File: COMCROP

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 42  
 Invalid: 530

## S5Q041:HOW THE CROP IS SOLD -1 (cropsal1)

File: COMCROP

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 566  
 Invalid: 6

## S5Q042:HOW THE CROP IS SOLD -2 (cropsal2)

File: COMCROP

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 287  
 Invalid: 285

## S5Q043:HOW THE CROP IS SOLD -3 (cropsal3)

File: COMCROP

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 156  
 Invalid: 416

## S5Q05B:% OF ALLOCATED LAND (landaloc)

File: COMLAND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 408  
 Invalid: 28  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

## S5Q05C:% OF AUCTIONED LAND (landauct)

File: COMLAND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 403  
 Invalid: 33  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

## S5Q05D:% OF PRIVATE LAND (landpriv)

File: COMLAND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 422  
 Invalid: 14  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

## S5Q05E:% OF LONG-TERM LEASED LA (landleas)

File: COMLAND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 394  
 Invalid: 42  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

## S5Q05F:% OF OTHER LAND (landoth)

File: COMLAND

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 402  
 Invalid: 34  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

(section)

File: COMLAND

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-16

Valid cases: 435  
 Invalid: 1

(cum)

File: COMLAND

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-120

Valid cases: 435  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 120

S5Q05A:CODE FOR TYPE OF LAND US (landtype)

File: COMLAND

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 435  
 Invalid: 1

## S5Q06B:% OF CULTI. LAND IN FUND (flandp)

File: COMCULT

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 641
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

(section)

File: COMCULT

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 641
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 16-16	

(cum)

File: COMCULT

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 641
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 1-120	

## S5Q06A:CODE FOR TYPE OF CULTIVA (flandt)

File: COMCULT

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 641
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## S5Q07B:% OF THIS QLTY LAND IN F (flandqp)

File: COMLNDQ

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 601  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

## (section)

File: COMLNDQ

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-16

Valid cases: 601  
 Invalid: 0

## (cum)

File: COMLNDQ

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-120

Valid cases: 601  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 120

## S5Q07A:QUALITY CATERGORIE OF FU (flandqlt)

File: COMLNDQ

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 601  
 Invalid: 0

## S5Q08B:% OF ALLOCATN GIVEN TO G (treealloc)

File: COMGOV

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1.89999961853027

Valid cases: 269  
 Invalid: 18  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1.9

## S5Q08C:% OF AUCTION GIVEN TO GO (treeauct)

File: COMGOV

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 286  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2

## S5Q08D:% OF AGR-TAX GIVEN TO GO (treetax)

File: COMGOV

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0.899999976158142

Valid cases: 264  
 Invalid: 23  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 0.9

(section)

File: COMGOV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-16

Valid cases: 287  
 Invalid: 0

(cum)

File: COMGOV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-120

Valid cases: 287  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 120

**LN:LINE NUMBER (ln)****File: COMGOV****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 287  
Invalid: 0

**S5Q08A:CODE FOR TREE HARVEST (treecode)****File: COMGOV****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-560

Valid cases: 287  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 560



(section)  
File: PRICE0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 16-16

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 0

(cum)  
File: PRICE0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-120

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 120

(name)  
File: PRICE0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 120  
Invalid: 0

CODE OF THE ANTHROPOMETRIST (antro)  
File: PRICE0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-120

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 120

CODE OF THE SUPERVISOR (super)  
File: PRICE0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-34

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 34

DATE OF 1ST OBSERVATION (1000 D (date1)  
File: PRICE0

## DATE OF 1ST OBSERVATION (1000 D (date1)

File: PRICE0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-305093

Valid cases: 114  
 Invalid: 7  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 305093

## DATE OF 2ND OBSERVATION (1000 D (date2)

File: PRICE0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-310793

Valid cases: 112  
 Invalid: 9  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 310793

## DATE OF 3RD OBSERVATION (1000 D (date3)

File: PRICE0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3.68782519453291e-40-310893

Valid cases: 112  
 Invalid: 9  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 310893

(observ)

File: PRICE1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 4808  
 Invalid: 0

PRICE FROM THE 1ST OBSER. (1000 (price1)

File: PRICE1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.00999999791383743-1500

Valid cases: 8807  
 Invalid: 40  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1500

PRICE FROM THE 2ND OBSER. (1000 (price2)

File: PRICE1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.00999999791383743-1500

Valid cases: 8774  
 Invalid: 73  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1500

PRICE FROM THE 3RD OBSER. (1000 (price3)

File: PRICE1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.00999999791383743-1500

Valid cases: 8788  
 Invalid: 59  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1500

(section)

File: PRICE1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-16

Valid cases: 8816  
 Invalid: 31

(cum)

File: PRICE1

(cum)

File: PRICE1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8816
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 1-120	

ORDER NUMBER WITHIN THE SECTION (order)

File: PRICE1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

ITEM CODE (=SECTION\*100+ORDER) (item)

File: PRICE1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33
Width: 3	Minimum: 201
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 605
Range: 201-605	

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### Living Standards Survey 1992-1993: Household Questionnaire (Part A)

---

Title	Living Standards Survey 1992-1993: Household Questionnaire (Part A)
Author(s)	National Steering Committee
Date	1992-09-01
Country	Viet Nam
Language	English
Description	This questionnaire is an essential tool for using the 1992/93 VNLSS data sets. It collects household level information as well as information about each household member. In addition to the questions, it also contains codes and skip patterns.
Filename	VIE01AHH.pdf

---

#### Living Standards Survey 1992-1993: Household Questionnaire (Part B)

---

Title	Living Standards Survey 1992-1993: Household Questionnaire (Part B)
Author(s)	National Steering Committee
Date	1992-09-01
Country	Viet Nam
Language	English
Description	This questionnaire is an essential tool for using the 1992/93 VNLSS data sets. It collects household level information as well as information about each household member. In addition to the questions, it also contains codes and skip patterns.
Filename	VIE01BHH.pdf

---

#### Living Standards Survey 1992-1993: Household Questionnaire (Part C)

---

Title	Living Standards Survey 1992-1993: Household Questionnaire (Part C)
Author(s)	National Steering Committee
Date	1992-09-01
Country	Viet Nam
Language	English
Description	This questionnaire is an essential tool for using the 1992/93 VNLSS data sets. It collects household level information as well as information about each household member. In addition to the questions, it also contains codes and skip patterns.
Filename	VIE01CHH.pdf

---

#### Living Standards Survey 1992-1993: Community Questionnaire

---

Title	Living Standards Survey 1992-1993: Community Questionnaire
Author(s)	National Steering Committee
Date	1992-09-01
Country	Viet Nam
Language	English
Description	This questionnaire is also another essential tool for using the 1992/93 VNLSS data sets. It was used to collect community level information such as demographic information of the community, economy and infrastructure, health and education.

Filename VIE02.pdf

## Living Standards Survey 1992-1993: Price Questionnaire

---

Title Living Standards Survey 1992-1993: Price Questionnaire  
 Date 1992-01-01  
 Country Viet Nam  
 Language English  
 Description This questionnaire is also another essential tool for using the 1992/93 VNLSS data sets. It was used to collect information about the quality and prices of various food and non-food items in each community.  
 Filename VIE03.pdf

## Reports

### Vietnam Living Standards Survey 1992-93: Abstract (Part A)

---

Title Vietnam Living Standards Survey 1992-93: Abstract (Part A)  
 Date 1994-01-01  
 Country Viet Nam  
 Language English  
 Description This statistical abstract summarizes the main findings from the 1992/93 VNLSS about the living standards of Viet Nameese households and highlights a range of issues in different regions of the country. It also discusses objectives and contents of the 1992/93 VNLSS survey.  
 Filename VIE07A.pdf

### Vietnam Living Standards Survey 1992-93: Abstract (Part B)

---

Title Vietnam Living Standards Survey 1992-93: Abstract (Part B)  
 Date 1994-01-01  
 Country Viet Nam  
 Language English  
 Description This statistical abstract summarizes the main findings from the 1992/93 VNLSS about the living standards of Viet Nameese households and highlights a range of issues in different regions of the country. It also discusses objectives and contents of the 1992/93 VNLSS survey.  
 Filename VIE07B.pdf

### Vietnam Living Standards Survey 1992-93: Abstract (Part C)

---

Title Vietnam Living Standards Survey 1992-93: Abstract (Part C)  
 Date 1994-01-01  
 Country Viet Nam  
 Language English  
 Description This statistical abstract summarizes the main findings from the 1992/93 VNLSS about the living standards of Viet Nameese households and highlights a range of issues in different regions of the country. It also discusses objectives and contents of the 1992/93 VNLSS survey.  
 Filename VIE07C.pdf

### Vietnam Living Standards Survey 1992-93: Abstract (Part D)

---

Title Vietnam Living Standards Survey 1992-93: Abstract (Part D)  
 Date 1994-01-01  
 Country Viet Nam  
 Language English

Description	This statistical abstract summarizes the main findings from the 1992/93 VNLSS about the living standards of Viet Nameese households and highlights a range of issues in different regions of the country. It also discusses objectives and contents of the 1992/93 VNLSS survey.
Filename	VIE07D.pdf

## Vietnam Living Standards Survey 1992-93: Abstract (Part E)

---

Title	Vietnam Living Standards Survey 1992-93: Abstract (Part E)
Date	1994-01-01
Country	Viet Nam
Language	English
Description	This statistical abstract summarizes the main findings from the 1992/93 VNLSS about the living standards of Viet Nameese households and highlights a range of issues in different regions of the country. It also discusses objectives and contents of the 1992/93 VNLSS survey.
Filename	VIE07E.pdf

## Technical documents

### Viet Nam Living Standards Survey (VNLSS), 1992-93: Basic Information

---

Title	Viet Nam Living Standards Survey (VNLSS), 1992-93: Basic Information
Author(s)	Poverty and Human Resources Division, The World Bank
Date	1994-12-01
Country	Viet Nam
Language	English
Description	Describes the design of the survey and its coverage for potential users and provides general information about the 1992/93 VNLSS. It also discusses the data files and constructed variables.
Filename	vn93bid.pdf

### Living Standards Survey 1992-93: Interviewer's Instruction Manual

---

Title	Living Standards Survey 1992-93: Interviewer's Instruction Manual
Author(s)	National Steering Committee
Date	1992-09-01
Country	Viet Nam
Language	English
Description	This document contains detailed information and interviewing procedures to be followed by the interviewers who collected information for the 1992/93 VNLSS. It also discusses the objective, methodology and organization of VNLSS 1992/93.
Filename	VIE04.pdf

### Living Standards Survey 1992-93: Supervisor's Instruction Manual

---

Title	Living Standards Survey 1992-93: Supervisor's Instruction Manual
Author(s)	National Steering Committee
Date	1992-09-01
Country	Viet Nam
Language	English
Description	This document contains detailed information and interviewing procedures to be followed by the supervisors in the 1992/93 VNLSS. It also discusses the objective, methodology and organization of VNLSS 1992/93 as well as the role and specific duties of each supervisor during the survey period.
Filename	VIE05.pdf

## Living Standards Survey 1992-93: Recommended Sample Design

---

Title	Living Standards Survey 1992-93: Recommended Sample Design
Author(s)	Chris Scott, Consultant
Date	1991-11-01
Country	Viet Nam
Language	English
Description	This document contains information about the sample design such as sample size, sample allocation between domains, sampling units and sampling frames for the 1992/93 VNLSS.
Filename	VIE06.pdf

---

## Other materials

### Vietnam Living Standards Survey 1992-93: Means Tables

---

Title	Vietnam Living Standards Survey 1992-93: Means Tables
Author(s)	Poverty and Human Resources Division, The World Bank
Date	1995-02-01
Country	Viet Nam
Language	English
Description	This document contains means, standard deviations, minimum and maximum values, and the number of observations for each variable in each file in the 1992/93 VNLSS survey.
Filename	VIE08.pdf

---

### Stata programs

---

Title	Stata programs
Country	Viet Nam
Language	English
Description	<p>Here is note taken from a file that came along the programs:  *****  Generating Expenditure Data on Vietnam (LSMS 92-93)</p> <p>The following 6 do-files can be used to create the annual household expenditure variables for different items  The last do-file creates the total annual household expenditure variable and should be compiled after all the others have been run. The contents of the files are as follows:</p> <p>FOODX.DO - creates annual food expenditure variable from section 11a &amp; b.  NFOODX1.DO - creates annual non-food and durable goods expenditure variables from section 12a, b, &amp; c.  NFOODX2.DO - creates annual expenditure variables for education, health, and utilities from sections 2, 3, &amp; 6.  NFOODX3.DO - creates annual expenditure variable for in kind wages from section 4b, &amp; e.  NFOODX4.DO - creates imputed rented variables using 2 and 3 percent as rent-to-housevalue ratios from section 6.  HHEXPEN.DO - creates the total annual household expenditure (nominal and real) variable using the outputs of the above do-files.  *****</p>
Filename	Programs.zip

---